

# ICD-10-CM TABULAR LIST of DISEASES and INJURIES

## 2017 Addenda

<i>No Change</i>	<b>Chapter 1</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Other bacterial diseases (A30-A49)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>A40 Streptococcal sepsis</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Code first</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	postprocedural streptococcal sepsis (T81.4)
<i>Revise to</i>	postprocedural streptococcal sepsis (T81.4-)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>A41 Other sepsis</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Code first</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	postprocedural sepsis (T81.4)
<i>Revise to</i>	postprocedural sepsis (T81.4-)
<i>Delete</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> sepsis NOS (A41.9)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral hemorrhagic fevers (A90-A99)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>A92 Other mosquito-borne viral fevers</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>A92.5 Zika virus disease</b>
<i>Add</i>	Zika virus fever
<i>Add</i>	Zika virus infection
<i>Add</i>	Zika NOS
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>B17 Other acute viral hepatitis</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>B17.9 Acute viral hepatitis, unspecified</b>
<i>Add</i>	Acute infectious hepatitis NOS
<i>No Change</i>	<b>B18 Chronic viral hepatitis</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Includes:</b> Carrier of viral hepatitis
<i>No Change</i>	<b>B18.1 Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent</b>
<i>Add</i>	Carrier of viral hepatitis B
<i>No Change</i>	<b>B18.2 Chronic viral hepatitis C</b>
<i>Add</i>	Carrier of viral hepatitis C
<i>No Change</i>	<b>B18.8 Other chronic viral hepatitis</b>
<i>Add</i>	Carrier of other viral hepatitis
<i>No Change</i>	<b>B18.9 Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified</b>
<i>Add</i>	Carrier of unspecified viral hepatitis

*No Change* **Chapter 2**

*No Change* **Neoplasms (C00-D49)**

*No Change* **Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)**

*No Change* **C00 Malignant neoplasm of lip**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **C02 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

Revise from history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
Revise to history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change **C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx**

No Change **Use Additional**

Revise from history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
Revise to history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change **C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx**

No Change **Use Additional**

Revise from history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
Revise to history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change **C12 Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus**

No Change **Use Additional**

Revise from history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
Revise to history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change **C13 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx**

No Change **Use Additional**

Revise from history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
Revise to history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change **C14 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx**

No Change **Use Additional**

Revise from history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
Revise to history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change **Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26)**

Add **Excludes2:** gastrointestinal stromal tumors (C49.A-)

No Change **C25 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas**

Add **Code also** exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (K86.81)

No Change **Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)**

No Change **C32 Malignant neoplasm of larynx**

No Change **Use Additional**

Revise from history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
Revise to history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change **C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea**

No Change **Use Additional**

Revise from history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
Revise to history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change **C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung**

No Change **Use Additional**

Revise from history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
Revise to history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change **C39 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs**

*No Change*      **Use Additional**  
*Revise from*                      history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
*Revise to*                              history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change*      **Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)**

*No Change*      **C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue**

*Add*                      **C49.A Gastrointestinal stromal tumor**

*Add*                              **C49.A0 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, unspecified site**

*Add*                              **C49.A1 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor of esophagus**

*Add*                              **C49.A2 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor of stomach**

*Add*                              **C49.A3 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor of small intestine**

*Add*                              **C49.A4 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor of large intestine**

*Add*                              **C49.A5 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor of rectum**

*Add*                              **C49.A9 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor of other sites**

*No Change*      **Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60-C63)**

*No Change*      **C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate**

*Add*                      **Use Additional** code to identify:  
*Add*                              hormone sensitivity status (Z19.1-Z19.2)  
*Add*                              rising PSA following treatment for malignant neoplasm of prostate (R97.21)

*No Change*      **Malignant neuroendocrine tumors (C7A)**

*No Change*      **C7A Malignant neuroendocrine tumors**

*No Change*                      **C7A.0 Malignant carcinoid tumors**

*No Change*                              **C7A.09 Malignant carcinoid tumors of other sites**

*Revise from*                              **C7A.094 Malignant carcinoid tumor of the foregut NOS**  
*Revise to*                                      **C7A.094 Malignant carcinoid tumor of the foregut, unspecified**

*Revise from*                              **C7A.095 Malignant carcinoid tumor of the midgut NOS**  
*Revise to*                                      **C7A.095 Malignant carcinoid tumor of the midgut, unspecified**

*Revise from*                              **C7A.096 Malignant carcinoid tumor of the hindgut NOS**  
*Revise to*                                      **C7A.096 Malignant carcinoid tumor of the hindgut, unspecified**

*No Change*      **Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, other secondary and unspecified sites (C76-C80)**

*No Change*      **C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs**

*Delete*                      **Excludes1:** lymph node metastases (C77.0)

*Add*                              **Excludes2:** lymph node metastases (C77.0)

*No Change*                      **C78.8 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs**

*No Change*                              **C78.89 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs**

*Add*                                      **Code also** exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (K86.81)

No Change **C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites**

Delete **Excludes1:** lymph node metastases (C77.0)

Add **Excludes2:** lymph node metastases (C77.0)

No Change **Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)**

No Change **C81 Hodgkin lymphoma**

Revise from **C81.1 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma**

Revise to **C81.1 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma**

Add Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma

Revise from **C81.10 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site**

Revise to **C81.10 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site**

Revise from **C81.11 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck**

Revise to **C81.11 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck**

Revise from **C81.12 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes**

Revise to **C81.12 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes**

Revise from **C81.13 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes**

Revise to **C81.13 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes**

Revise from **C81.14 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb**

Revise to **C81.14 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb**

Revise from **C81.15 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb**

Revise to **C81.15 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb**

Revise from **C81.16 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes**

Revise to **C81.16 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes**

Revise from **C81.17 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen**

Revise to **C81.17 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen**

Revise from **C81.18 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites**

Revise to **C81.18 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites**

Revise from **C81.19 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites**

Revise to **C81.19 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites**

Revise from **C81.2 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma**

Revise to **C81.2 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma**

Add Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma

Revise from **C81.20 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site**

Revise to **C81.20 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site**

Revise from **C81.21 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck**

Revise to **C81.21 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck**

Revise from **C81.22 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes**

Revise to **C81.22 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes**

Revise from **C81.23 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes**

Revise to **C81.23 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes**

<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.24 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.24 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.25 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.25 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.26 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.26 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.27 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.27 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.28 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.28 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.29 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.29 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.3 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.3 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma</b>
<i>Add</i>	Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.30 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.30 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.31 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.31 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.32 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.32 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.33 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.33 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.34 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.34 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.35 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.35 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.36 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.36 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.37 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.37 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.38 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.38 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.39 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.39 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.4 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.4 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma</b>
<i>Add</i>	Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.40 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site</b>

*Revise to* **C81.40 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site**

*Revise from* **C81.41 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck**  
*Revise to* **C81.41 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck**

*Revise from* **C81.42 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes**  
*Revise to* **C81.42 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes**

*Revise from* **C81.43 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes**  
*Revise to* **C81.43 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes**

*Revise from* **C81.44 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb**  
*Revise to* **C81.44 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb**

*Revise from* **C81.45 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb**  
*Revise to* **C81.45 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb**

*Revise from* **C81.46 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes**  
*Revise to* **C81.46 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes**

*Revise from* **C81.47 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen**  
*Revise to* **C81.47 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen**

*Revise from* **C81.48 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites**  
*Revise to* **C81.48 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites**

*Revise from* **C81.49 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites**  
*Revise to* **C81.49 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites**

*Revise from* **C81.7 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma**  
*Revise to* **C81.7 Other Hodgkin lymphoma**  
*Add* Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma

*Revise from* **C81.70 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site**  
*Revise to* **C81.70 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site**

*Revise from* **C81.71 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck**  
*Revise to* **C81.71 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck**

*Revise from* **C81.72 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes**  
*Revise to* **C81.72 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes**

*Revise from* **C81.73 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes**  
*Revise to* **C81.73 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes**

*Revise from* **C81.74 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb**  
*Revise to* **C81.74 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb**

*Revise from* **C81.75 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb**  
*Revise to* **C81.75 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb**

*Revise from* **C81.76 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes**  
*Revise to* **C81.76 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes**

*Revise from* **C81.77 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen**  
*Revise to* **C81.77 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen**

*Revise from* **C81.78 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites**  
*Revise to* **C81.78 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites**

<i>Revise from</i>	<b>C81.79 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>C81.79 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>C94 Other leukemias of specified cell type</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>C94.2 Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>C94.20 Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia not having achieved remission</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia with failed remission
<i>Revise to</i>	Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia with failed remission
<i>No Change</i>	<b>In situ neoplasms (D00-D09)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, esophagus and stomach</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>D00.0 Carcinoma in situ of lip, oral cavity and pharynx</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Use Additional</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
<i>Revise to</i>	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>D01.3 Carcinoma in situ of anus and anal canal</b>
<i>Add</i>	Anal intraepithelial neoplasia III [AIN III]
<i>Add</i>	Severe dysplasia of anus
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> anal intraepithelial neoplasia I and II [AIN I and AIN II] (K62.82)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Use Additional</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
<i>Revise to</i>	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>D07 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>D07.5 Carcinoma in situ of prostate</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	dysplasia (mild) (moderate) of prostate (N42.3)
<i>Revise to</i>	dysplasia (mild) (moderate) of prostate (N42.3-)
<i>Add</i>	prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia II [PIN II] (N42.3-)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Benign neoplasms, except benign neuroendocrine tumors (D10-D36)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>D10.3 Other and unspecified parts of mouth</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>D10.3 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>D16.4 Benign neoplasm of bones of skull and face</b>
<i>Delete</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> benign neoplasm of lower jaw bone (D16.5)
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b> benign neoplasm of lower jaw bone (D16.5)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	corpus albicans cyst (N83.2)

Revise to corpus albicans cyst (N83.2-)  
Revise from corpus luteum cyst (N83.1)  
Revise to corpus luteum cyst (N83.1-)  
Revise from follicular (atretic) cyst (N83.0)  
Revise to follicular (atretic) cyst (N83.0-)  
Revise from graafian follicle cyst (N83.0)  
Revise to graafian follicle cyst (N83.0-)  
Revise from ovarian cyst NEC (N83.2)  
Revise to ovarian cyst NEC (N83.2-)  
Revise from ovarian retention cyst (N83.2)  
Revise to ovarian retention cyst (N83.2-)

No Change **Benign neuroendocrine tumors (D3A)**

No Change **D3A Benign neuroendocrine tumors**

No Change **D3A.0 Benign carcinoid tumors**

No Change **D3A.09 Benign carcinoid tumors of other sites**

Revise from **D3A.094 Benign carcinoid tumor of the foregut NOS**  
Revise to **D3A.094 Benign carcinoid tumor of the foregut, unspecified**

Revise from **D3A.095 Benign carcinoid tumor of the midgut NOS**  
Revise to **D3A.095 Benign carcinoid tumor of the midgut, unspecified**

Revise from **D3A.096 Benign carcinoid tumor of the hindgut NOS**  
Revise to **D3A.096 Benign carcinoid tumor of the hindgut, unspecified**

No Change **Neoplasms of uncertain behavior, polycythemia vera and myelodysplastic syndromes (D37-D48)**

No Change **D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes**

Revise from **D46.2 Refractory anemia with excess of blasts**  
Revise to **D46.2 Refractory anemia with excess of blasts [RAEB]**

No Change **D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain behavior of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue**

No Change **D47.Z Other specified neoplasms of uncertain behavior of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue**

Add **D47.Z2 Castleman disease**

Add **Code also** if applicable human herpesvirus 8 infection (B10.89)

Add **Excludes2:** Kaposi's sarcoma (C46-)

No Change **Neoplasms of unspecified behavior (D49)**

No Change **D49 Neoplasms of unspecified behavior**

No Change **D49.2 Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of bone, soft tissue, and skin**

No Change **Excludes1:**  
Revise from neoplasm of unspecified behavior of skin of genital organs (D49.5)  
Revise to neoplasm of unspecified behavior of skin of genital organs (D49.59)

No Change **D49.5 Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of other genitourinary organs**

Add **D49.51 Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of kidney**

Add **D49.511 Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of right kidney**

*Add*

**D49.512 Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of left kidney**

*Add*

**D49.519 Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of unspecified kidney**

*Add*

**D49.59 Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of other genitourinary organ**

*No Change* **Chapter 3**

*No Change* **Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)**

*No Change* **Aplastic and other anemias and other bone marrow failure syndromes (D60-D64)**

*No Change* **D61 Other aplastic anemias and other bone marrow failure syndromes**

*No Change* **D61.8 Other specified aplastic anemias and other bone marrow failure syndromes**

*No Change* **D61.81 Pancytopenia**

*Delete* **Excludes1:** pancytopenia (due to) (with) myelodysplastic syndromes (D46.-)

*Add* **Excludes2:** pancytopenia (due to) (with) myelodysplastic syndromes (D46.-)

*No Change* **D64 Other anemias**

*No Change* **D64.8 Other specified anemias**

*No Change* **D64.81 Anemia due to antineoplastic chemotherapy**

*Delete* **Excludes1:** anemia in neoplastic disease (D63.0)

*Add* **Excludes2:** anemia in neoplastic disease (D63.0)

*No Change* **Coagulation defects, purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (D65-D69)**

*No Change* **D68 Other coagulation defects**

*No Change* **D68.6 Other thrombophilia**

*No Change* **D68.62 Lupus anticoagulant syndrome**

*No Change* **Excludes1:**

*Revise from* lupus anticoagulant (LAC) finding without diagnosis (R79.0)

*Revise to* lupus anticoagulant (LAC) finding without diagnosis (R76.0)

*No Change* **Other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs (D70-D77)**

*No Change* **D76 Other specified diseases with participation of lymphoreticular and reticulohistiocytic tissue**

*No Change* **Excludes1:**

*Add* histiocytic medullary reticulosis (C96.9)

*Add* leukemic reticuloendotheliosis (C91.4-)

*Add* lipomelanotic reticulosis (I89.8)

*Delete* leukemic reticuloendotheliosis or reticulosis (C91.4-)

*Delete* lipomelanotic reticuloendotheliosis or reticulosis (I89.8)

*Add* malignant reticulosis (C86.0)

*Add* nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis (C96.0)

*No Change* **Intraoperative and postprocedural complications of the spleen (D78)**

*No Change* **D78 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications of the spleen**

*Revise from* **D78.2 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of the spleen following a procedure**

*Revise to* **D78.2 Postprocedural hemorrhage of the spleen following a procedure**

*Revise from* **D78.21 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of the spleen following a procedure on the spleen**

*Revise to* **D78.21 Postprocedural hemorrhage of the spleen following a procedure on the spleen**



*No Change* **Chapter 4**  
*No Change* **Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E89)**

*No Change* **Diabetes mellitus (E08-E13)**

*No Change* **E08 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition**

*No Change* **Use Additional**  
*Revise from* code to identify any insulin use (Z79.4)  
*Revise to* code to identify control using:  
*Add* insulin (Z79.4)  
*Add* oral antidiabetic drugs (Z79.84)  
*Add* oral hypoglycemic drugs (Z79.84)

*No Change* **E08.3 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with ophthalmic complications**

*No Change* **E08.32 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E08.32 to designate laterality of the disease:  
*Add* 1 right eye  
*Add* 2 left eye  
*Add* 3 bilateral  
*Add* 9 unspecified eye

*No Change* **E08.33 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E08.33 to designate laterality of the disease:  
*Add* 1 right eye  
*Add* 2 left eye  
*Add* 3 bilateral  
*Add* 9 unspecified eye

*No Change* **E08.34 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E08.34 to designate laterality of the disease:  
*Add* 1 right eye  
*Add* 2 left eye  
*Add* 3 bilateral  
*Add* 9 unspecified eye

*No Change* **E08.35 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E08.35 to designate laterality of the disease:  
*Add* 1 right eye  
*Add* 2 left eye  
*Add* 3 bilateral  
*Add* 9 unspecified eye

*Add* **E08.352 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula**

*Add* **E08.353 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula**

*Add* **E08.354 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment**

*Add* **E08.355 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy**

*Add* **E08.37 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code E08.37 to designate laterality of the disease:

*Add* 1 right eye

*Add* 2 left eye

*Add* 3 bilateral

*Add* 9 unspecified eye

*No Change* **E09 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* code to identify any insulin use (Z79.4)

*Revise to* code to identify control using:

*Add* insulin (Z79.4)

*Add* oral antidiabetic drugs (Z79.84)

*Add* oral hypoglycemic drugs (Z79.84)

*No Change* **E09.3 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications**

*No Change* **E09.32 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E09.32 to designate laterality of the disease:

*Add* 1 right eye

*Add* 2 left eye

*Add* 3 bilateral

*Add* 9 unspecified eye

*No Change* **E09.33 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E09.33 to designate laterality of the disease:

*Add* 1 right eye

*Add* 2 left eye

*Add* 3 bilateral

*Add* 9 unspecified eye

*No Change* **E09.34 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E09.34 to designate laterality of the disease:

*Add* 1 right eye

*Add* 2 left eye

*Add* 3 bilateral

*Add* 9 unspecified eye

*No Change* **E09.35 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E09.35 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye  
Add 2 left eye  
Add 3 bilateral  
Add 9 unspecified eye

Add **E09.352 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula**

Add **E09.353 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula**

Add **E09.354 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment**

Add **E09.355 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy**

Add **E09.37 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment**

Add One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code E09.37 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye  
Add 2 left eye  
Add 3 bilateral  
Add 9 unspecified eye

No Change **E10 Type 1 diabetes mellitus**

No Change **E10.3 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications**

No Change **E10.32 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

Add One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E10.32 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye  
Add 2 left eye  
Add 3 bilateral  
Add 9 unspecified eye

No Change **E10.33 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

Add One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E10.33 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye  
Add 2 left eye  
Add 3 bilateral  
Add 9 unspecified eye

No Change **E10.34 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

Add One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E10.34 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye  
Add 2 left eye  
Add 3 bilateral  
Add 9 unspecified eye

No Change **E10.35 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy**

Add One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E10.35 to

designate laterality of the disease:  
*Add* 1 right eye  
*Add* 2 left eye  
*Add* 3 bilateral  
*Add* 9 unspecified eye

*Add* **E10.352 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula**

*Add* **E10.353 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula**

*Add* **E10.354 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment**

*Add* **E10.355 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy**

*Add* **E10.37 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code E10.37 to designate laterality of the disease:

*Add* 1 right eye  
*Add* 2 left eye  
*Add* 3 bilateral  
*Add* 9 unspecified eye

*No Change* **E11 Type 2 diabetes mellitus**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* code to identify any insulin use (Z79.4)  
*Revise to* code to identify control using:  
*Add* insulin (Z79.4)  
*Add* oral antidiabetic drugs (Z79.84)  
*Add* oral hypoglycemic drugs (Z79.84)

*No Change* **E11.3 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications**

*No Change* **E11.32 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E11.32 to designate laterality of the disease:

*Add* 1 right eye  
*Add* 2 left eye  
*Add* 3 bilateral  
*Add* 9 unspecified eye

*No Change* **E11.33 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E11.33 to designate laterality of the disease:

*Add* 1 right eye  
*Add* 2 left eye  
*Add* 3 bilateral  
*Add* 9 unspecified eye

*No Change* **E11.34 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E11.34 to designate laterality of the disease:

*Add* 1 right eye  
*Add* 2 left eye

Add 3 bilateral  
Add 9 unspecified eye

No Change **E11.35 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy**

Add One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E11.35 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye  
Add 2 left eye  
Add 3 bilateral  
Add 9 unspecified eye

Add **E11.352 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula**

Add **E11.353 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula**

Add **E11.354 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment**

Add **E11.355 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy**

Add **E11.37 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment**

Add One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code E11.37 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye  
Add 2 left eye  
Add 3 bilateral  
Add 9 unspecified eye

No Change **E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus**

No Change **Use Additional**

Revise from code to identify any insulin use (Z79.4)  
Revise to code to identify control using:  
Add insulin (Z79.4)  
Add oral antidiabetic drugs (Z79.84)  
Add oral hypoglycemic drugs (Z79.84)

Add **Excludes1:** type 1 diabetes mellitus (E10.-)

No Change **E13.3 Other specified diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications**

No Change **E13.32 Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

Add One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E13.32 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye  
Add 2 left eye  
Add 3 bilateral  
Add 9 unspecified eye

No Change **E13.33 Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

Add One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E13.33 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye  
Add 2 left eye  
Add 3 bilateral

*Add* 9 unspecified eye

*No Change* **E13.34 Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E13.34 to designate laterality of the disease:

*Add* 1 right eye

*Add* 2 left eye

*Add* 3 bilateral

*Add* 9 unspecified eye

*No Change* **E13.35 Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E13.35 to designate laterality of the disease:

*Add* 1 right eye

*Add* 2 left eye

*Add* 3 bilateral

*Add* 9 unspecified eye

*Add* **E13.352 Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula**

*Add* **E13.353 Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula**

*Add* **E13.354 Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment**

*Add* **E13.355 Other specified diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy**

*Add* **E13.37 Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code E13.37 to designate laterality of the disease:

*Add* 1 right eye

*Add* 2 left eye

*Add* 3 bilateral

*Add* 9 unspecified eye

*No Change* **Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion (E15-E16)**

*No Change* **E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion**

*No Change* **E16.0 Drug-induced hypoglycemia without coma**

*Add* **Excludes1:** diabetes with hypoglycemia without coma (E09.692)

*No Change* **E16.1 Other hypoglycemia**

*Add* **Excludes1:** diabetes with hypoglycemia (E08.649, E10.649, E11.649, E13.649)

*No Change* **E16.2 Hypoglycemia, unspecified**

*Add* **Excludes1:** diabetes with hypoglycemia (E08.649, E10.649, E11.649, E13.649)

*No Change* **Disorders of other endocrine glands (E20-E35)**

*No Change* **E29 Testicular dysfunction**

<i>No Change</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b>	
<i>Revise from</i>		Klinefelter's syndrome (Q98.0-Q98.2, Q98.4)
<i>Revise to</i>		Klinefelter's syndrome (Q98.0-Q98.1, Q98.4)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Overweight, obesity and other hyperalimentation (E65-E68)</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>E66 Overweight and obesity</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>E66.2 Morbid (severe) obesity with alveolar hypoventilation</b>	
<i>Add</i>		Obesity hypoventilation syndrome (OHS)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Metabolic disorders (E70-E88)</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidemias</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>E78.0 Pure hypercholesterolemia</b>	
<i>Delete</i>		Familial hypercholesterolemia
<i>Delete</i>		Fredrickson's hyperlipoproteinemia, type IIa
<i>Delete</i>		Hyperbetalipoproteinemia
<i>Delete</i>		Hyperlipidemia, Group A
<i>Delete</i>		Low-density-lipoprotein-type [LDL] hyperlipoproteinemia
<i>Add</i>	<b>E78.00 Pure hypercholesterolemia, unspecified</b>	
<i>Add</i>		Fredrickson's hyperlipoproteinemia, type IIa
<i>Add</i>		Hyperbetalipoproteinemia
<i>Add</i>		Low-density-lipoprotein-type [LDL] hyperlipoproteinemia
<i>Add</i>	<b>E78.01 Familial hypercholesterolemia</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>E84 Cystic fibrosis</b>	
<i>Add</i>	<b>Code also</b>	exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (K86.81)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>E85 Amyloidosis</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>E85.0 Non-neuropathic hereditary familial amyloidosis</b>	
<i>Delete</i>		Familial Mediterranean fever
<i>No Change</i>	<b>E86 Volume depletion</b>	
<i>Add</i>	<b>Use Additional</b>	code(s) for any associated disorders of electrolyte and acid-base balance (E87.-)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>E88 Other and unspecified metabolic disorders</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>E88.4 Mitochondrial metabolism disorders</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>E88.42 MERRF syndrome</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Code also</b>	
<i>Revise from</i>		myoclonic epilepsy (G40.3-)
<i>Revise to</i>		progressive myoclonic epilepsy (G40.3-)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic complications and disorders, not elsewhere classified (E89)</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>E89 Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic complications and disorders, not elsewhere classified</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>E89.8 Other postprocedural endocrine and metabolic complications and disorders</b>	
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>E89.81 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure following a procedure</b>	
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>E89.81 Postprocedural hemorrhage of an endocrine system organ or structure following a procedure</b>	

*Revise from* **E89.810 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure following an endocrine system procedure**

*Revise to* **E89.810 Postprocedural hemorrhage of an endocrine system organ or structure following an endocrine system procedure**

*Revise from* **E89.811 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure following other procedure**

*Revise to* **E89.811 Postprocedural hemorrhage of an endocrine system organ or structure following other procedure**

*Add* **E89.82 Postprocedural hematoma and seroma of an endocrine system organ or structure**

*Add* **E89.820 Postprocedural hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure following an endocrine system procedure**

*Add* **E89.821 Postprocedural hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure following other procedure**

*Add* **E89.822 Postprocedural seroma of an endocrine system organ or structure following an endocrine system procedure**

*Add* **E89.823 Postprocedural seroma of an endocrine system organ or structure following other procedure**

<i>No Change</i>	<b>Chapter 5</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Mental, Behavioral and Neurodevelopmental disorders (F01-F99)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Mental disorders due to known physiological conditions (F01-F09)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F01 Vascular dementia</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F01.5 Vascular dementia</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F01.50 Vascular dementia without behavioral disturbance</b>
<i>Add</i>	Major neurocognitive disorder without behavioral disturbance
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F01.51 Vascular dementia with behavioral disturbance</b>
<i>Add</i>	Major neurocognitive disorder due to vascular disease, with behavioral disturbance
<i>Add</i>	Major neurocognitive disorder with aggressive behavior
<i>Add</i>	Major neurocognitive disorder with combative behavior
<i>Add</i>	Major neurocognitive disorder with violent behavior
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F02 Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Includes:</b> Major neurocognitive disorder in other diseases classified elsewhere
<i>Add</i>	<b>Code first</b> dementia with Parkinsonism (G31.83)
<i>Add</i>	Huntington's disease (G10)
<i>Add</i>	prion disease (A81.9)
<i>Add</i>	traumatic brain injury (S06.-)
<i>Delete</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> dementia with Parkinsonism (G31.83)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F02.8 Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F02.80 Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere without behavioral disturbance</b>
<i>Add</i>	Major neurocognitive disorder in other diseases classified elsewhere
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F02.81 Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere with behavioral disturbance</b>
<i>Add</i>	Major neurocognitive disorder in other diseases classified elsewhere with aggressive behavior
<i>Add</i>	Major neurocognitive disorder in other diseases classified elsewhere with combative behavior
<i>Add</i>	Major neurocognitive disorder in other diseases classified elsewhere with violent behavior
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F06 Other mental disorders due to known physiological condition</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F06.1 Catatonic disorder due to known physiological condition</b>
<i>Add</i>	Catatonia associated with another mental disorder
<i>Add</i>	Catatonia NOS
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Mental and behavioral disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F10 Alcohol related disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F10.1 Alcohol abuse</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F10.10 Alcohol abuse, uncomplicated</b>
<i>Add</i>	Alcohol use disorder, mild
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F10.14 Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced mood disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Alcohol use disorder, mild, with alcohol-induced bipolar or related disorder
<i>Add</i>	Alcohol use disorder, mild, with alcohol-induced depressive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F10.2 Alcohol dependence</b>

No Change	<b>F10.20 Alcohol dependence, uncomplicated</b>
Add	Alcohol use disorder, moderate
Add	Alcohol use disorder, severe
No Change	<b>F10.22 Alcohol dependence with intoxication</b>
Delete	<b>Excludes1:</b> alcohol dependence with withdrawal (F10.23-)
Add	<b>Excludes2:</b> alcohol dependence with withdrawal (F10.23-)
No Change	<b>F10.23 Alcohol dependence with withdrawal</b>
Delete	<b>Excludes1:</b> Alcohol dependence with intoxication (F10.22-)
Add	<b>Excludes2:</b> Alcohol dependence with intoxication (F10.22-)
No Change	<b>F10.24 Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced mood disorder</b>
Add	Alcohol use disorder, moderate, with alcohol-induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Alcohol use disorder, moderate, with alcohol-induced depressive disorder
Add	Alcohol use disorder, severe, with alcohol-induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Alcohol use disorder, severe, with alcohol-induced depressive disorder
No Change	<b>F10.26 Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced persisting amnestic disorder</b>
Add	Alcohol use disorder, moderate, with alcohol-induced major neurocognitive disorder, amnestic-confabulatory type
Add	Alcohol use disorder, severe, with alcohol-induced major neurocognitive disorder, amnestic-confabulatory type
No Change	<b>F10.27 Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced persisting dementia</b>
Add	Alcohol use disorder, moderate, with alcohol-induced major neurocognitive disorder, nonamnestic-confabulatory type
Add	Alcohol use disorder, severe, with alcohol-induced major neurocognitive disorder, nonamnestic-confabulatory type
No Change	<b>F10.28 Alcohol dependence with other alcohol-induced disorders</b>
No Change	<b>F10.288 Alcohol dependence with other alcohol-induced disorder</b>
Add	Alcohol use disorder, moderate, with alcohol-induced mild neurocognitive disorder
Add	Alcohol use disorder, severe, with alcohol-induced mild neurocognitive disorder
No Change	<b>F10.9 Alcohol use, unspecified</b>
No Change	<b>F10.94 Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced mood disorder</b>
Add	Alcohol induced bipolar or related disorder, without use disorder
Add	Alcohol induced depressive disorder, without use disorder
No Change	<b>F10.95 Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder</b>
No Change	<b>F10.959 Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified</b>
Add	Alcohol-induced psychotic disorder without use disorder
No Change	<b>F10.96 Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced persisting amnestic disorder</b>
Add	Alcohol-induced major neurocognitive disorder, amnestic-confabulatory type, without use disorder
No Change	<b>F10.97 Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced persisting dementia</b>
Add	Alcohol-induced major neurocognitive disorder, nonamnestic-confabulatory type, without use disorder
No Change	<b>F10.98 Alcohol use, unspecified with other alcohol-induced disorders</b>
No Change	<b>F10.980 Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced anxiety disorder</b>

<i>Add</i>	Alcohol induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F10.981 Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced sexual dysfunction</b>
<i>Add</i>	Alcohol induced sexual dysfunction, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F10.982 Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced sleep disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Alcohol induced sleep disorder, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F10.988 Alcohol use, unspecified with other alcohol-induced disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Alcohol induced mild neurocognitive disorder, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F11 Opioid related disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F11.1 Opioid abuse</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F11.10 Opioid abuse, uncomplicated</b>
<i>Add</i>	Opioid use disorder, mild
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F11.14 Opioid abuse with opioid-induced mood disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Opioid use disorder, mild, with opioid-induced depressive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F11.2 Opioid dependence</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F11.20 Opioid dependence, uncomplicated</b>
<i>Add</i>	Opioid use disorder, moderate
<i>Add</i>	Opioid use disorder, severe
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F11.24 Opioid dependence with opioid-induced mood disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Opioid use disorder, moderate, with opioid induced depressive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F11.9 Opioid use, unspecified</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F11.92 Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F11.921 Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication delirium</b>
<i>Add</i>	Opioid-induced delirium
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F11.94 Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced mood disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Opioid induced depressive disorder, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F11.98 Opioid use, unspecified with other specified opioid-induced disorder</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F11.981 Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced sexual dysfunction</b>
<i>Add</i>	Opioid induced sexual dysfunction, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F11.982 Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced sleep disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Opioid induced sleep disorder, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F11.988 Opioid use, unspecified with other opioid-induced disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Opioid induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F12 Cannabis related disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F12.1 Cannabis abuse</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F12.10 Cannabis abuse, uncomplicated</b>
<i>Add</i>	Cannabis use disorder, mild
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F12.18 Cannabis abuse with other cannabis-induced disorder</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F12.188 Cannabis abuse with other cannabis-induced disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Cannabis use disorder, mild, with cannabis-induced sleep disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F12.2 Cannabis dependence</b>

No Change	<b>F12.20 Cannabis dependence, uncomplicated</b>
Add	Cannabis use disorder, moderate
Add	Cannabis use disorder, severe
No Change	<b>F12.28 Cannabis dependence with other cannabis-induced disorder</b>
No Change	<b>F12.288 Cannabis dependence with other cannabis-induced disorder</b>
Add	Cannabis use disorder, moderate, with cannabis-induced sleep disorder
Add	Cannabis use disorder, severe, with cannabis-induced sleep disorder
Add	Cannabis withdrawal
No Change	<b>F12.9 Cannabis use, unspecified</b>
No Change	<b>F12.95 Cannabis use, unspecified with psychotic disorder</b>
No Change	<b>F12.959 Cannabis use, unspecified with psychotic disorder, unspecified</b>
Add	Cannabis induced psychotic disorder, without use disorder
No Change	<b>F12.98 Cannabis use, unspecified with other cannabis-induced disorder</b>
No Change	<b>F12.980 Cannabis use, unspecified with anxiety disorder</b>
Add	Cannabis induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder
No Change	<b>F12.988 Cannabis use, unspecified with other cannabis-induced disorder</b>
Add	Cannabis induced sleep disorder, without use disorder
No Change	<b>F13 Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic related disorders</b>
No Change	<b>F13.1 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-related abuse</b>
No Change	<b>F13.10 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse, uncomplicated</b>
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, mild
No Change	<b>F13.14 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder</b>
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, mild, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, mild, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced depressive disorder
No Change	<b>F13.2 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-related dependence</b>
No Change	<b>F13.23 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal</b>
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, moderate
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, severe
No Change	<b>F13.232 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance</b>
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic withdrawal with perceptual disturbances
No Change	<b>F13.239 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal, unspecified</b>
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic withdrawal without perceptual disturbances
No Change	<b>F13.24 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder</b>
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, moderate, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, moderate, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced depressive disorder
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, severe, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, severe, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic

induced depressive disorder

No Change

**F13.27 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting dementia**

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, moderate, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced major neurocognitive disorder

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, severe, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-induced major neurocognitive disorder

No Change

**F13.28 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorders**

No Change

**F13.288 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder**

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, moderate, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced mild neurocognitive disorder

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, severe, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced mild neurocognitive disorder

No Change

**F13.9 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-related use, unspecified**

No Change

**F13.92 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with intoxication**

No Change

**F13.921 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with intoxication delirium**

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-induced delirium

No Change

**F13.94 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder**

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-induced bipolar or related disorder, without use disorder

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-induced depressive disorder, without use disorder

No Change

**F13.95 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder**

No Change

**F13.959 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified**

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced psychotic disorder, without use disorder

No Change

**F13.97 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting dementia**

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced major neurocognitive disorder, without use disorder

No Change

**F13.98 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorders**

No Change

**F13.980 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced anxiety disorder**

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder

No Change

**F13.981 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sexual dysfunction**

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced sexual dysfunction disorder, without use disorder

No Change

**F13.982 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sleep disorder**

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced sleep disorder, without use disorder

No Change

**F13.988 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder**

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced mild neurocognitive disorder

<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14 Cocaine related disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.1 Cocaine abuse</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.10 Cocaine abuse, uncomplicated</b>
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine use disorder, mild
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.14 Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced mood disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine use disorder, mild, with cocaine-induced bipolar or related disorder
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine use disorder, mild, with cocaine-induced depressive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.18 Cocaine abuse with other cocaine-induced disorder</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.188 Cocaine abuse with other cocaine-induced disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine use disorder, mild, with cocaine-induced obsessive compulsive or related disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.2 Cocaine dependence</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.20 Cocaine dependence, uncomplicated</b>
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine use disorder, moderate
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine use disorder, severe
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.24 Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced mood disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine use disorder, moderate, with cocaine-induced bipolar or related disorder
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine use disorder, moderate, with cocaine-induced depressive disorder
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine use disorder, severe, with cocaine-induced bipolar or related disorder
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine use disorder, severe, with cocaine-induced depressive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.28 Cocaine dependence with other cocaine-induced disorder</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.288 Cocaine dependence with other cocaine-induced disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine use disorder, moderate, with cocaine-induced obsessive compulsive or related disorder
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine use disorder, severe, with cocaine-induced obsessive compulsive or related disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.9 Cocaine use, unspecified</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.94 Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced mood disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine induced bipolar or related disorder, without use disorder
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine induced depressive disorder, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.95 Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.959 Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified</b>
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine induced psychotic disorder, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.98 Cocaine use, unspecified with other specified cocaine-induced disorder</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.980 Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced anxiety disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.981 Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced sexual dysfunction</b>
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine induced sexual dysfunction, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.982 Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced sleep disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine induced sleep disorder, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F14.988 Cocaine use, unspecified with other cocaine-induced disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Cocaine induced obsessive compulsive or related disorder

No Change **F15 Other stimulant related disorders**

No Change **F15.1 Other stimulant abuse**

No Change **F15.10 Other stimulant abuse, uncomplicated**

Add Amphetamine type substance use disorder, mild

Add Other or unspecified stimulant use disorder, mild

No Change **F15.12 Other stimulant abuse with intoxication**

No Change **F15.122 Other stimulant abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance**

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, mild, with amphetamine or other stimulant intoxication, with perceptual disturbances

No Change **F15.129 Other stimulant abuse with intoxication, unspecified**

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, mild, with amphetamine or other stimulant intoxication, without perceptual disturbances

No Change **F15.14 Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced mood disorder**

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, mild, with amphetamine or other stimulant induced bipolar or related disorder

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, mild, with amphetamine or other stimulant induced depressive disorder

No Change **F15.18 Other stimulant abuse with other stimulant-induced disorder**

No Change **F15.188 Other stimulant abuse with other stimulant-induced disorder**

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, mild, with amphetamine or other stimulant induced obsessive-compulsive or related disorder

No Change **F15.2 Other stimulant dependence**

No Change **F15.20 Other stimulant dependence, uncomplicated**

Add Amphetamine type substance use disorder, moderate

Add Amphetamine type substance use disorder, severe

Add Other or unspecified stimulant use disorder, moderate

Add Other or unspecified stimulant use disorder, severe

No Change **F15.22 Other stimulant dependence with intoxication**

No Change **F15.222 Other stimulant dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance**

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, moderate, with amphetamine or other stimulant intoxication, with perceptual disturbances

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, severe, with amphetamine or other stimulant intoxication, with perceptual disturbances

No Change **F15.229 Other stimulant dependence with intoxication, unspecified**

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, moderate, with amphetamine or other stimulant intoxication, without perceptual disturbances

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, severe, with amphetamine or other stimulant intoxication, without perceptual disturbances

No Change **F15.23 Other stimulant dependence with withdrawal**

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant withdrawal

No Change **F15.24 Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced mood disorder**

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, moderate, with amphetamine or other stimulant-induced bipolar or related disorder

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, moderate, with amphetamine or other stimulant induced depressive disorder

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, severe, with amphetamine or other stimulant-induced bipolar or related disorder

*Add* Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, severe, with amphetamine or other stimulant-induced depressive disorder

*No Change* **F15.28 Other stimulant dependence with other stimulant-induced disorder**

*No Change* **F15.288 Other stimulant dependence with other stimulant-induced disorder**

*Add* Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, moderate, with amphetamine or other stimulant induced obsessive compulsive or related disorder

*Add* Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, severe, with amphetamine or other stimulant induced obsessive compulsive or related disorder

*No Change* **F15.9 Other stimulant use, unspecified**

*No Change* **F15.92 Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication**

*No Change* **F15.921 Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication delirium**

*Add* Amphetamine or other stimulant-induced delirium

*No Change* **F15.929 Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified**

*Add* Caffeine intoxication

*No Change* **F15.93 Other stimulant use, unspecified with withdrawal**

*Add* Caffeine withdrawal

*No Change* **F15.94 Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced mood disorder**

*Add* Amphetamine or other stimulant-induced bipolar or related disorder, without use disorder

*Add* Amphetamine or other stimulant-induced depressive disorder, without use disorder

*No Change* **F15.95 Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder**

*No Change* **F15.959 Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified**

*Add* Amphetamine or other stimulant-induced induced psychotic disorder, without use disorder

*No Change* **F15.98 Other stimulant use, unspecified with other stimulant-induced disorder**

*No Change* **F15.980 Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced anxiety disorder**

*Add* Amphetamine or other stimulant-induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder

*Add* Caffeine induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder

*No Change* **F15.981 Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced sexual dysfunction**

*Add* Amphetamine or other stimulant-induced sexual dysfunction, without use disorder

*No Change* **F15.982 Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced sleep disorder**

*Add* Amphetamine or other stimulant-induced sleep disorder, without use disorder

*Add* Caffeine induced sleep disorder, without use disorder

*No Change* **F15.988 Other stimulant use, unspecified with other stimulant-induced disorder**

*Add* Amphetamine or other stimulant-induced obsessive compulsive or related disorder, without use disorder

*No Change* **F16 Hallucinogen related disorders**

*No Change* **F16.1 Hallucinogen abuse**

*No Change* **F16.10 Hallucinogen abuse, uncomplicated**

*Add* Other hallucinogen use disorder, mild

*Add* Phencyclidine use disorder, mild

*No Change* **F16.14 Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder**

*Add* Other hallucinogen use disorder, mild, with other hallucinogen induced bipolar or related disorder

Add Other hallucinogen use disorder, mild, with other hallucinogen induced depressive disorder  
Add Phencyclidine use disorder, mild, with phencyclidine induced bipolar or related disorder  
Add Phencyclidine use disorder, mild, with phencyclidine induced depressive disorder

No Change **F16.2 Hallucinogen dependence**

No Change **F16.20 Hallucinogen dependence, uncomplicated**

Add Other hallucinogen use disorder, moderate  
Add Other hallucinogen use disorder, severe  
Add Phencyclidine use disorder, moderate  
Add Phencyclidine use disorder, severe

No Change **F16.24 Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder**

Add Other hallucinogen use disorder, moderate, with other hallucinogen induced bipolar or related disorder  
Add Other hallucinogen use disorder, moderate, with other hallucinogen induced depressive disorder  
Add Other hallucinogen use disorder, severe, with other hallucinogen-induced bipolar or related disorder  
Add Other hallucinogen use disorder, severe, with other hallucinogen-induced depressive disorder  
Add Phencyclidine use disorder, moderate, with phencyclidine induced bipolar or related disorder  
Add Phencyclidine use disorder, moderate, with phencyclidine induced depressive disorder  
Add Phencyclidine use disorder, severe, with phencyclidine induced bipolar or related disorder  
Add Phencyclidine use disorder, severe, with phencyclidine-induced depressive disorder

No Change **F16.9 Hallucinogen use, unspecified**

No Change **F16.92 Hallucinogen use, unspecified with intoxication**

No Change **F16.921 Hallucinogen use, unspecified with intoxication with delirium**

Add Other hallucinogen intoxication delirium

No Change **F16.94 Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder**

Add Other hallucinogen induced bipolar or related disorder, without use disorder  
Add Other hallucinogen induced depressive disorder, without use disorder  
Add Phencyclidine induced bipolar or related disorder, without use disorder  
Add Phencyclidine induced depressive disorder, without use disorder

No Change **F16.95 Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder**

No Change **F16.959 Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified**

Add Other hallucinogen induced psychotic disorder, without use disorder  
Add Phencyclidine induced psychotic disorder, without use disorder

No Change **F16.98 Hallucinogen use, unspecified with other specified hallucinogen-induced disorder**

No Change **F16.980 Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced anxiety disorder**

Add Other hallucinogen-induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder  
Add Phencyclidine induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder

No Change **F17 Nicotine dependence**

No Change **F17.2 Nicotine dependence**

No Change **F17.20 Nicotine dependence, unspecified**

No Change **F17.200 Nicotine dependence, unspecified, uncomplicated**

Add Tobacco use disorder, mild  
Add Tobacco use disorder, moderate

<i>Add</i>	Tobacco use disorder, severe
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F17.203 Nicotine dependence unspecified, with withdrawal</b>
<i>Add</i>	Tobacco withdrawal
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18 Inhalant related disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18.1 Inhalant abuse</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18.10 Inhalant abuse, uncomplicated</b>
<i>Add</i>	Inhalant use disorder, mild
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18.14 Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced mood disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Inhalant use disorder, mild, with inhalant induced depressive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18.17 Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced dementia</b>
<i>Add</i>	Inhalant use disorder, mild, with inhalant induced major neurocognitive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18.18 Inhalant abuse with other inhalant-induced disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18.188 Inhalant abuse with other inhalant-induced disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Inhalant use disorder, mild, with inhalant induced mild neurocognitive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18.2 Inhalant dependence</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18.20 Inhalant dependence, uncomplicated</b>
<i>Add</i>	Inhalant use disorder, moderate
<i>Add</i>	Inhalant use disorder, severe
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18.24 Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced mood disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Inhalant use disorder, moderate, with inhalant induced depressive disorder
<i>Add</i>	Inhalant use disorder, severe, with inhalant induced depressive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18.27 Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced dementia</b>
<i>Add</i>	Inhalant use disorder, moderate, with inhalant induced major neurocognitive disorder
<i>Add</i>	Inhalant use disorder, severe, with inhalant induced major neurocognitive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18.28 Inhalant dependence with other inhalant-induced disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18.288 Inhalant dependence with other inhalant-induced disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Inhalant use disorder, moderate, with inhalant-induced mild neurocognitive disorder
<i>Add</i>	Inhalant use disorder, severe, with inhalant-induced mild neurocognitive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18.9 Inhalant use, unspecified</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18.94 Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced mood disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Inhalant induced depressive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18.97 Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced persisting dementia</b>
<i>Add</i>	Inhalant-induced major neurocognitive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18.98 Inhalant use, unspecified with other inhalant-induced disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F18.988 Inhalant use, unspecified with other inhalant-induced disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Inhalant-induced mild neurocognitive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19 Other psychoactive substance related disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.1 Other psychoactive substance abuse</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.10 Other psychoactive substance abuse, uncomplicated</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, mild

<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.14 Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced mood disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, mild, with other (or unknown) substance-induced bipolar or related disorder
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, mild, with other (or unknown) substance-induced depressive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.17 Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, mild, with other (or unknown) substance-induced major neurocognitive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.18 Other psychoactive substance abuse with other psychoactive substance-induced disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.188 Other psychoactive substance abuse with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, mild, with other (or unknown) substance induced mild neurocognitive disorder
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, mild, with other (or unknown) substance induced obsessive-compulsive or related disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.2 Other psychoactive substance dependence</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.20 Other psychoactive substance dependence, uncomplicated</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, moderate
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, severe
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.24 Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced mood disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, moderate, with other (or unknown) substance induced bipolar or related disorder
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, moderate, with other (or unknown) substance induced depressive disorder
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, severe, with other (or unknown) substance induced bipolar or related disorder
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, severe, with other (or unknown) substance induced depressive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.27 Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, moderate, with other (or unknown) substance induced major neurocognitive disorder
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, severe, with other (or unknown) substance induced major neurocognitive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.28 Other psychoactive substance dependence with other psychoactive substance-induced disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.288 Other psychoactive substance dependence with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, moderate, with other (or unknown) substance induced mild neurocognitive disorder
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, severe, with other (or unknown) substance induced mild neurocognitive disorder
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, moderate, with other (or unknown) substance induced obsessive compulsive or related disorder
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, severe, with other (or unknown) substance induced obsessive-compulsive or related disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.9 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified</b>

<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.92 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.921 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication with delirium</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance-induced delirium
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.94 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced mood disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance-induced bipolar or related disorder, without use disorder
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance-induced depressive disorder, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.95 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.959 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other or unknown substance-induced psychotic disorder, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.97 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance-induced major neurocognitive disorder, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.98 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with other psychoactive substance-induced disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.980 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced anxiety disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance-induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.981 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced sexual dysfunction</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance-induced sexual dysfunction, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.982 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced sleep disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance-induced sleep disorder, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F19.988 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance-induced mild neurocognitive disorder, without use disorder
<i>Add</i>	Other (or unknown) substance-induced obsessive-compulsive or related disorder, without use disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Schizophrenia, schizotypal, delusional, and other non-mood psychotic disorders (F20-F29)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F20 Schizophrenia</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F20.3 Undifferentiated schizophrenia</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	post-schizophrenic depression (F32.8)
<i>Revise to</i>	post-schizophrenic depression (F32.89)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Mood [affective] disorders (F30-F39)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F32 Major depressive disorder, single episode</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F32.8 Other depressive episodes</b>
<i>Delete</i>	Atypical depression
<i>Delete</i>	Post-schizophrenic depression
<i>Delete</i>	Single episode of 'masked' depression NOS

<i>Add</i>	<b>F32.81 Premenstrual dysphoric disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> premenstrual tension syndrome (N94.3)
<i>Add</i>	<b>F32.89 Other specified depressive episodes</b>
<i>Add</i>	Atypical depression
<i>Add</i>	Post-schizophrenic depression
<i>Add</i>	Single episode of 'masked' depression NOS
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F34 Persistent mood [affective] disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F34.1 Dysthymic disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Persistent depressive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F34.8 Other persistent mood [affective] disorders</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>F34.81 Disruptive mood dysregulation disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>F34.89 Other specified persistent mood disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Anxiety, dissociative, stress-related, somatoform and other nonpsychotic mental disorders (F40-F48)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder</b>
<i>Delete</i>	Anancastic neurosis
<i>Delete</i>	Obsessive-compulsive neurosis
<i>Add</i>	<b>F42.2 Mixed obsessional thoughts and acts</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>F42.3 Hoarding disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>F42.4 Excoriation (skin-picking) disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> factitial dermatitis (L98.1)
<i>Add</i>	other specified behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in early childhood and adolescence (F98.8)
<i>Add</i>	<b>F42.8 Other obsessive-compulsive disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Anancastic neurosis
<i>Add</i>	Obsessive-compulsive neurosis
<i>Add</i>	<b>F42.9 Obsessive-compulsive disorder, unspecified</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F43 Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F43.8 Other reactions to severe stress</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other specified trauma and stressor-related disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F43.9 Reaction to severe stress, unspecified</b>
<i>Add</i>	Trauma and stressor-related disorder, NOS
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F44 Dissociative and conversion disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F44.0 Dissociative amnesia</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> dissociative amnesia with dissociative fugue (F44.1)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F44.1 Dissociative fugue</b>
<i>Add</i>	Dissociative amnesia with dissociative fugue
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F45 Somatoform disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F45.1 Undifferentiated somatoform disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Somatic symptom disorder

*No Change*      **F45.2 Hypochondriacal disorders**

*No Change*      **F45.21 Hypochondriasis**  
*Add*                      Illness anxiety disorder

*No Change*      **Behavioral syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors (F50-F59)**

*No Change*      **F50 Eating disorders**

*No Change*      **F50.0 Anorexia nervosa**

*No Change*      **Excludes1:**  
*Revise from*                      psychogenic loss of appetite (F50.8)  
*Revise to*                              psychogenic loss of appetite (F50.89)

*No Change*      **F50.8 Other eating disorders**  
*Delete*                      Pica in adults  
*Delete*                      Psychogenic loss of appetite

*Add*                      **F50.81 Binge eating disorder**

*Add*                      **F50.89 Other specified eating disorder**  
*Add*                              Pica in adults  
*Add*                              Psychogenic loss of appetite

*No Change*      **F52 Sexual dysfunction not due to a substance or known physiological condition**

*No Change*      **F52.0 Hypoactive sexual desire disorder**  
*Delete*                      Anhedonia (sexual)  
*Add*                              Sexual anhedonia

*No Change*      **F52.2 Sexual arousal disorders**

*No Change*      **F52.22 Female sexual arousal disorder**  
*Delete*                              Frigidity

*No Change*      **F52.3 Orgasmic disorder**

*No Change*      **F52.32 Male orgasmic disorder**  
*Add*                              Delayed ejaculation

*No Change*      **F52.6 Dyspareunia not due to a substance or known physiological condition**  
*Add*                              Genito-pelvic pain penetration disorder

*No Change*      **Excludes2:**  
*Revise from*                      dyspareunia (due to a known physiological condition) (N94.1)  
*Revise to*                              dyspareunia (due to a known physiological condition) (N94.1-)

*No Change*      **Disorders of adult personality and behavior (F60-F69)**

*No Change*      **F60 Specific personality disorders**

*No Change*      **F60.5 Obsessive-compulsive personality disorder**

*No Change*      **Excludes2:**  
*Revise from*                      obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42)  
*Revise to*                              obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42-)

*No Change*      **F64 Gender identity disorders**

*Add*                      **F64.0 Transsexualism**  
*Add*                              Gender identity disorder in adolescence and adulthood  
*Add*                              Gender dysphoria in adolescents and adults

<i>Revise from</i>	<b>F64.1 Gender identity disorder in adolescence and adulthood</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>F64.1 Dual role transvestism</b>
<i>Delete</i>	Dual role transvestism
<i>Delete</i>	Transsexualism
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F64.2 Gender identity disorder of childhood</b>
<i>Add</i>	Gender dysphoria in children
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	gender identity disorder in adolescence and adulthood (F64.1)
<i>Revise to</i>	gender identity disorder in adolescence and adulthood (F64.0)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Pervasive and specific developmental disorders (F80-F89)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F80 Specific developmental disorders of speech and language</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F80.0 Phonological disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Speech-sound disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F80.8 Other developmental disorders of speech and language</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>F80.82 Social pragmatic communication disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> Asperger's syndrome (F84.5)
<i>Add</i>	autistic disorder (F84.0)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F84 Pervasive developmental disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F84.0 Autistic disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Autism spectrum disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F88 Other disorders of psychological development</b>
<i>Add</i>	Global developmental delay
<i>Add</i>	Other specified neurodevelopmental disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F89 Unspecified disorder of psychological development</b>
<i>Add</i>	Neurodevelopmental disorder NOS
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence (F90-F98)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F91 Conduct disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F91.8 Other conduct disorders</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other specified conduct disorder
<i>Add</i>	Other specified disruptive disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F91.9 Conduct disorder, unspecified</b>
<i>Add</i>	Disruptive disorder NOS
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F95 Tic disorder</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F95.0 Transient tic disorder</b>
<i>Add</i>	Provisional tic disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>F98 Other behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42)
<i>Revise to</i>	obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42-)

No Change

## **F98.4 Stereotyped movement disorders**

No Change

### **Excludes2:**

Revise from

compulsions in obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42)

Revise to

compulsions in obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42-)

<i>No Change</i>	<b>Chapter 6</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G99)</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>G00 Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>G00.1 Pneumococcal meningitis</b>	
<i>Add</i>		Meningitis due to Streptococcal pneumoniae
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system (G30-G32)</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>G31 Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>G31.8 Other specified degenerative diseases of nervous system</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>G31.84 Mild cognitive impairment, so stated</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b>	
<i>Revise from</i>		cognitive deficits following (sequelae of) cerebral hemorrhage or infarction (I69.01, I69.11, I69.21, I69.31, I69.81, I69.91)
<i>Revise to</i>		cognitive deficits following (sequelae of) cerebral hemorrhage or infarction (I69.01-, I69.11-, I69.21-, I69.31-, I69.81-, I69.91-)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Episodic and paroxysmal disorders (G40-G47)</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>G40 Epilepsy and recurrent seizures</b>	
<i>Delete</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b>	hippocampal sclerosis (G93.81)
<i>Delete</i>		mesial temporal sclerosis (G93.81)
<i>Delete</i>		temporal sclerosis (G93.81)
<i>Delete</i>		Todd's paralysis (G83.8)
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b>	hippocampal sclerosis (G93.81)
<i>Add</i>		mesial temporal sclerosis (G93.81)
<i>Add</i>		temporal sclerosis (G93.81)
<i>Add</i>		Todd's paralysis (G83.84)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders (G50-G59)</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>G56.0 Carpal tunnel syndrome</b>	
<i>Add</i>	<b>G56.03 Carpal tunnel syndrome, bilateral upper limbs</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>G56.1 Other lesions of median nerve</b>	
<i>Add</i>	<b>G56.13 Other lesions of median nerve, bilateral upper limbs</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>G56.2 Lesion of ulnar nerve</b>	
<i>Add</i>	<b>G56.23 Lesion of ulnar nerve, bilateral upper limbs</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>G56.3 Lesion of radial nerve</b>	
<i>Add</i>	<b>G56.33 Lesion of radial nerve, bilateral upper limbs</b>	
<i>No Change</i>	<b>G56.4 Causalgia of upper limb</b>	
<i>Add</i>	<b>G56.43 Causalgia of bilateral upper limbs</b>	

*No Change*      **G56.8 Other specified mononeuropathies of upper limb**

*Add*                      **G56.83 Other specified mononeuropathies of bilateral upper limbs**

*No Change*      **G56.9 Unspecified mononeuropathy of upper limb**

*Add*                      **G56.93 Unspecified mononeuropathy of bilateral upper limbs**

*No Change*      **G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb**

*No Change*      **G57.0 Lesion of sciatic nerve**

*Add*                      **G57.03 Lesion of sciatic nerve, bilateral lower limbs**

*No Change*      **G57.1 Meralgia paresthetica**

*Add*                      **G57.13 Meralgia paresthetica, bilateral lower limbs**

*No Change*      **G57.2 Lesion of femoral nerve**

*Add*                      **G57.23 Lesion of femoral nerve, bilateral lower limbs**

*No Change*      **G57.3 Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve**

*Add*                      **G57.33 Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve, bilateral lower limbs**

*No Change*      **G57.4 Lesion of medial popliteal nerve**

*Add*                      **G57.43 Lesion of medial popliteal nerve, bilateral lower limbs**

*No Change*      **G57.5 Tarsal tunnel syndrome**

*Add*                      **G57.53 Tarsal tunnel syndrome, bilateral lower limbs**

*No Change*      **G57.6 Lesion of plantar nerve**

*Add*                      **G57.63 Lesion of plantar nerve, bilateral lower limbs**

*No Change*      **G57.7 Causalgia of lower limb**

*Add*                      **G57.73 Causalgia of bilateral lower limbs**

*No Change*      **G57.8 Other specified mononeuropathies of lower limb**

*Add*                      **G57.83 Other specified mononeuropathies of bilateral lower limbs**

*No Change*      **G57.9 Unspecified mononeuropathy of lower limb**

*Add*                      **G57.93 Unspecified mononeuropathy of bilateral lower limbs**

*No Change*      **Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system (G60-G65)**

*No Change*      **G61 Inflammatory polyneuropathy**

*No Change*      **G61.8 Other inflammatory polyneuropathies**

*Add*                      **G61.82 Multifocal motor neuropathy**

*Add*                      **MMN**

*No Change*      **Other disorders of the nervous system (G89-G99)**

*No Change*      **G89 Pain, not elsewhere classified**

*No Change*      **Excludes2:**

<i>Revise from</i>	pain from prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts (T82.84, T83.84, T84.84, T85.84)
<i>Revise to</i>	pain from prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts (T82.84, T83.84, T84.84, T85.84-)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>G97 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>G97.5 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure following a procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>G97.5 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a nervous system organ or structure following a procedure</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>G97.51 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure following a nervous system procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>G97.51 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a nervous system organ or structure following a nervous system procedure</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>G97.52 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure following other procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>G97.52 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a nervous system organ or structure following other procedure</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>G97.6 Postprocedural hematoma and seroma of a nervous system organ or structure following a procedure</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>G97.61 Postprocedural hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure following a nervous system procedure</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>G97.62 Postprocedural hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure following other procedure</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>G97.63 Postprocedural seroma of a nervous system organ or structure following a nervous system procedure</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>G97.64 Postprocedural seroma of a nervous system organ or structure following other procedure</b>

*No Change* **Chapter 7**

*No Change* **Diseases of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)**

*No Change* **Disorders of choroid and retina (H30-H36)**

*No Change* **H34 Retinal vascular occlusions**

*No Change* **H34.8 Other retinal vascular occlusions**

*No Change* **H34.81 Central retinal vein occlusion**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory H34.81 to designate the severity of the occlusion:

- Add* 0 with macular edema
- Add* 1 with retinal neovascularization
- Add* 2 stable
- Add* Old central retinal vein occlusion

*No Change* **H34.83 Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion**

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory H34.83 to designate the severity of the occlusion:

- Add* 0 with macular edema
- Add* 1 with retinal neovascularization
- Add* 2 stable
- Add* Old tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion

*No Change* **H35 Other retinal disorders**

*No Change* **H35.3 Degeneration of macula and posterior pole**

*No Change* **H35.31 Nonexudative age-related macular degeneration**

*Add* Dry age-related macular degeneration

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory H35.31 to designate the stage of the disease:

- Add* 0 stage unspecified
- Add* 1 early dry stage
- Add* 2 intermediate dry stage
- Add* 3 advanced atrophic without subfoveal involvement
- Add* advanced dry stage
- Add* 4 advanced atrophic with subfoveal involvement

*Add* **H35.311 Nonexudative age-related macular degeneration, right eye**

*Add* **H35.312 Nonexudative age-related macular degeneration, left eye**

*Add* **H35.313 Nonexudative age-related macular degeneration, bilateral**

*Add* **H35.319 Nonexudative age-related macular degeneration, unspecified eye**

*No Change* **H35.32 Exudative age-related macular degeneration**

*Add* Wet age-related macular degeneration

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory H35.32 to designate the stage of the disease:

- Add* 0 stage unspecified
- Add* 1 with active choroidal neovascularization
- Add* 2 with inactive choroidal neovascularization
- Add* with involuted or regressed neovascularization
- Add* 3 with inactive scar

*Add* **H35.321 Exudative age-related macular degeneration, right eye**  
*Add* **H35.322 Exudative age-related macular degeneration, left eye**  
*Add* **H35.323 Exudative age-related macular degeneration, bilateral**  
*Add* **H35.329 Exudative age-related macular degeneration, unspecified eye**

*No Change* **Glaucoma (H40-H42)**

*No Change* **H40 Glaucoma**

*No Change* **H40.1 Open-angle glaucoma**

*No Change* **H40.11 Primary open-angle glaucoma**

*Revise from* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code H40.11 to designate the stage of glaucoma

*Revise to* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to each code in subcategory H40.11 to designate the stage of glaucoma

*Add* **H40.111 Primary open-angle glaucoma, right eye**

*Add* **H40.112 Primary open-angle glaucoma, left eye**

*Add* **H40.113 Primary open-angle glaucoma, bilateral**

*Add* **H40.119 Primary open-angle glaucoma, unspecified eye**

*No Change* **H42 Glaucoma in diseases classified elsewhere**

*No Change* **Excludes1:**

*Revise from* glaucoma (in):

*Revise to* glaucoma (in) onchocerciasis (B73.02)

*Delete* diabetes mellitus (E08.39, E09.39, E10.39, E11.39, E13.39)

*Delete* onchocerciasis (B73.02)

*Revise from* syphilis (A52.71)

*Revise to* glaucoma (in) syphilis (A52.71)

*Revise from* tuberculous (A18.59)

*Revise to* glaucoma (in) tuberculous (A18.59)

*Add* **Excludes2:** glaucoma (in) diabetes mellitus (E08.39, E09.39, E10.39, E11.39, E13.39)

*No Change* **Visual disturbances and blindness (H53-H54)**

*No Change* **H53 Visual disturbances**

*No Change* **H53.0 Amblyopia ex anopsia**

*Add* **H53.04 Amblyopia suspect**

*Add* **H53.041 Amblyopia suspect, right eye**

*Add* **H53.042 Amblyopia suspect, left eye**

*Add* **H53.043 Amblyopia suspect, bilateral**

*Add* **H53.049 Amblyopia suspect, unspecified eye**

*No Change* **Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of eye and adnexa, not elsewhere classified (H59)**

<i>No Change</i>	<b>H59 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of eye and adnexa, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>H59.3 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of eye and adnexa following a procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>H59.3 Postprocedural hemorrhage, hematoma, and seroma of eye and adnexa following a procedure</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>H59.31 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>H59.31 Postprocedural hemorrhage of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>H59.311 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of right eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>H59.311 Postprocedural hemorrhage of right eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>H59.312 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of left eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>H59.312 Postprocedural hemorrhage of left eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>H59.313 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure, bilateral</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>H59.313 Postprocedural hemorrhage of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure, bilateral</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>H59.319 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of unspecified eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>H59.319 Postprocedural hemorrhage of unspecified eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>H59.32 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of eye and adnexa following other procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>H59.32 Postprocedural hemorrhage of eye and adnexa following other procedure</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>H59.321 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of right eye and adnexa following other procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>H59.321 Postprocedural hemorrhage of right eye and adnexa following other procedure</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>H59.322 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of left eye and adnexa following other procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>H59.322 Postprocedural hemorrhage of left eye and adnexa following other procedure</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>H59.323 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of eye and adnexa following other procedure, bilateral</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>H59.323 Postprocedural hemorrhage of eye and adnexa following other procedure, bilateral</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>H59.329 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of unspecified eye and adnexa following other procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>H59.329 Postprocedural hemorrhage of unspecified eye and adnexa following other procedure</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H59.33 Postprocedural hematoma of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H59.331 Postprocedural hematoma of right eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H59.332 Postprocedural hematoma of left eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure</b>

*Add* **H59.333 Postprocedural hematoma of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure, bilateral**

*Add* **H59.339 Postprocedural hematoma of unspecified eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure**

*Add* **H59.34 Postprocedural hematoma of eye and adnexa following other procedure**

*Add* **H59.341 Postprocedural hematoma of right eye and adnexa following other procedure**

*Add* **H59.342 Postprocedural hematoma of left eye and adnexa following other procedure**

*Add* **H59.343 Postprocedural hematoma of eye and adnexa following other procedure, bilateral**

*Add* **H59.349 Postprocedural hematoma of unspecified eye and adnexa following other procedure**

*Add* **H59.35 Postprocedural seroma of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure**

*Add* **H59.351 Postprocedural seroma of right eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure**

*Add* **H59.352 Postprocedural seroma of left eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure**

*Add* **H59.353 Postprocedural seroma of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure, bilateral**

*Add* **H59.359 Postprocedural seroma of unspecified eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure**

*Add* **H59.36 Postprocedural seroma of eye and adnexa following other procedure**

*Add* **H59.361 Postprocedural seroma of right eye and adnexa following other procedure**

*Add* **H59.362 Postprocedural seroma of left eye and adnexa following other procedure**

*Add* **H59.363 Postprocedural seroma of eye and adnexa following other procedure, bilateral**

*Add* **H59.369 Postprocedural seroma of unspecified eye and adnexa following other procedure**

<i>No Change</i>	<b>Chapter 8</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H95)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Diseases of middle ear and mastoid (H65-H75)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>H65 Nonsuppurative otitis media</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Use Additional</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
<i>Revise to</i>	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Use Additional</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
<i>Revise to</i>	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Other disorders of ear (H90-H94)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H90.A Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss with restricted hearing on the contralateral side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H90.A1 Conductive hearing loss, unilateral, with restricted hearing on the contralateral side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H90.A11 Conductive hearing loss, unilateral, right ear with restricted hearing on the contralateral side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H90.A12 Conductive hearing loss, unilateral, left ear with restricted hearing on the contralateral side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H90.A2 Sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral, with restricted hearing on the contralateral side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H90.A21 Sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral, right ear, with restricted hearing on the contralateral side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H90.A22 Sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral, left ear, with restricted hearing on the contralateral side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H90.A3 Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with restricted hearing on the contralateral side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H90.A31 Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral, right ear with restricted hearing on the contralateral side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H90.A32 Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral, left ear with restricted hearing on the contralateral side</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>H93 Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H93.A Pulsatile tinnitus</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H93.A1 Pulsatile tinnitus, right ear</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H93.A2 Pulsatile tinnitus, left ear</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H93.A3 Pulsatile tinnitus, bilateral</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>H93.A9 Pulsatile tinnitus, unspecified ear</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of ear and mastoid process, not</b>

**elsewhere classified (H95)**

- No Change* **H95 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of ear and mastoid process, not elsewhere classified**
- Revise from* **H95.4 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of ear and mastoid process following a procedure**
- Revise to* **H95.4 Postprocedural hemorrhage of ear and mastoid process following a procedure**
- Revise from* **H95.41 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of ear and mastoid process following a procedure on the ear and mastoid process**
- Revise to* **H95.41 Postprocedural hemorrhage of ear and mastoid process following a procedure on the ear and mastoid process**
- Revise from* **H95.42 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of ear and mastoid process following other procedure**
- Revise to* **H95.42 Postprocedural hemorrhage of ear and mastoid process following other procedure**
- Add* **H95.5 Postprocedural hematoma and seroma of ear and mastoid process following a procedure**
- Add* **H95.51 Postprocedural hematoma of ear and mastoid process following a procedure on the ear and mastoid process**
- Add* **H95.52 Postprocedural hematoma of ear and mastoid process following other procedure**
- Add* **H95.53 Postprocedural seroma of ear and mastoid process following a procedure on the ear and mastoid process**
- Add* **H95.54 Postprocedural seroma of ear and mastoid process following other procedure**

No Change

## Chapter 9

No Change

### Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)

No Change

This chapter contains the following blocks:

Revise from

I10-I15 Hypertensive diseases

Revise to

I10-I16 Hypertensive diseases

Delete

#### Hypertensive diseases (I10-I15)

Delete

**Use Additional** code to identify:

Delete

exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (Z77.22)

Delete

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Delete

occupational exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (Z57.31)

Delete

tobacco dependence (F17.-)

Delete

tobacco use (Z72.0)

Delete

**Excludes1:** hypertensive disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O11, O13-O16)

Delete

neonatal hypertension (P29.2)

Delete

primary pulmonary hypertension (I27.0)

Delete

#### I10 Essential (primary) hypertension

Delete

**Includes:** high blood pressure

Delete

hypertension (arterial) (benign) (essential) (malignant) (primary) (systemic)

Delete

**Excludes1:** hypertensive disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O11, O13-O16)

Delete

**Excludes2:** essential (primary) hypertension involving vessels of brain (I60-I69)

Delete

essential (primary) hypertension involving vessels of eye (H35.0-)

Delete

#### I11 Hypertensive heart disease

Delete

**Includes:** any condition in I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension

Delete

##### I11.0 Hypertensive heart disease with heart failure

Delete

Hypertensive heart failure

Delete

**Use Additional** code to identify type of heart failure (I50.-)

Delete

##### I11.9 Hypertensive heart disease without heart failure

Delete

Hypertensive heart disease NOS

Delete

#### I12 Hypertensive chronic kidney disease

Delete

**Includes:** any condition in N18 and N26 - due to hypertension

Delete

arteriosclerosis of kidney

Delete

arteriosclerotic nephritis (chronic) (interstitial)

Delete

hypertensive nephropathy

Delete

nephrosclerosis

Delete

**Excludes1:** hypertension due to kidney disease (I15.0, I15.1)

Delete

renovascular hypertension (I15.0)

Delete

secondary hypertension (I15.-)

Delete

**Excludes2:** acute kidney failure (N17.-)

Delete

##### I12.0 Hypertensive chronic kidney disease with stage 5 chronic kidney disease or end stage renal disease

Delete

**Use Additional** code to identify the stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.5, N18.6)

Delete **I12.9 Hypertensive chronic kidney disease with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease, or unspecified chronic kidney disease**

Delete Hypertensive chronic kidney disease NOS

Delete Hypertensive renal disease NOS

Delete **Use Additional** code to identify the stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.1-N18.4, N18.9)

Delete **I13 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease**

Delete **Includes:** any condition in I11.- with any condition in I12.-

Delete cardiorenal disease

Delete cardiovascular renal disease

Delete **I13.0 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease with heart failure and stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease, or unspecified chronic kidney disease**

Delete **Use Additional** code to identify type of heart failure (I50.-)

Delete **Use Additional** code to identify stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.1-N18.4, N18.9)

Delete **I13.1 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease without heart failure**

Delete **I13.10 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease without heart failure, with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease, or unspecified chronic kidney disease**

Delete Hypertensive heart disease and hypertensive chronic kidney disease NOS

Delete **Use Additional** code to identify the stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.1-N18.4, N18.9)

Delete **I13.11 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease without heart failure, with stage 5 chronic kidney disease, or end stage renal disease**

Delete **Use Additional** code to identify the stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.5, N18.6)

Delete **I13.2 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease with heart failure and with stage 5 chronic kidney disease, or end stage renal disease**

Delete **Use Additional** code to identify type of heart failure (I50.-)

Delete **Use Additional** code to identify the stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.5, N18.6)

Delete **I15 Secondary hypertension**

Delete **Code also** underlying condition

Delete **Excludes1:** postprocedural hypertension (I97.3)

Delete **Excludes2:** secondary hypertension involving vessels of brain (I60-I69)

Delete secondary hypertension involving vessels of eye (H35.0-)

Delete **I15.0 Renovascular hypertension**

Delete **I15.1 Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders**

Delete **I15.2 Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorders**

Delete **I15.8 Other secondary hypertension**

Delete **I15.9 Secondary hypertension, unspecified**

Add **Hypertensive diseases (I10-I16)**

Add **Use Additional** code to identify:

Add exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (Z77.22)

Add history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)  
Add occupational exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (Z57.31)  
Add tobacco dependence (F17.-)  
Add tobacco use (Z72.0)

Add **Excludes1:** neonatal hypertension (P29.2)  
Add primary pulmonary hypertension (I27.0)

Add **Excludes2:** hypertensive disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O11, O13-O16)

Add **I10 Essential (primary) hypertension**

Add **Includes:** high blood pressure  
Add hypertension (arterial) (benign) (essential) (malignant) (primary) (systemic)

Add **Excludes1:** hypertensive disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O11, O13-O16)

Add **Excludes2:** essential (primary) hypertension involving vessels of brain (I60-I69)  
Add essential (primary) hypertension involving vessels of eye (H35.0-)

Add **I11 Hypertensive heart disease**

Add **Includes:** any condition in I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension

Add **I11.0 Hypertensive heart disease with heart failure**

Add Hypertensive heart failure

Add **Use Additional** code to identify type of heart failure (I50.-)

Add **I11.9 Hypertensive heart disease without heart failure**

Add Hypertensive heart disease NOS

Add **I12 Hypertensive chronic kidney disease**

Add **Includes:** any condition in N18 and N26 - due to hypertension  
Add arteriosclerosis of kidney  
Add arteriosclerotic nephritis (chronic) (interstitial)  
Add hypertensive nephropathy  
Add nephrosclerosis

Add **Excludes1:** hypertension due to kidney disease (I15.0, I15.1)  
Add renovascular hypertension (I15.0)  
Add secondary hypertension (I15.-)

Add **Excludes2:** acute kidney failure (N17.-)

Add **I12.0 Hypertensive chronic kidney disease with stage 5 chronic kidney disease or end stage renal disease**

Add **Use Additional** code to identify the stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.5, N18.6)

Add **I12.9 Hypertensive chronic kidney disease with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease, or unspecified chronic kidney disease**

Add Hypertensive chronic kidney disease NOS  
Add Hypertensive renal disease NOS

Add **Use Additional** code to identify the stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.1-N18.4, N18.9)

Add **I13 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease**

Add **Includes:** any condition in I11.- with any condition in I12.-



*No Change* **I20 Angina pectoris**

*No Change* **Use Additional**  
*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **I20.8 Other forms of angina pectoris**  
*Add* Stable angina

*No Change* **I21 ST elevation (STEMI) and non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction**

*No Change* **Use Additional**  
*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **I22 Subsequent ST elevation (STEMI) and non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction**

*No Change* **Use Additional**  
*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **I25 Chronic ischemic heart disease**

*No Change* **Use Additional**  
*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **Other forms of heart disease (I30-I52)**

*No Change* **I42 Cardiomyopathy**

*Delete* **Excludes1:** ischemic cardiomyopathy (I25.5)  
*Delete* peripartum cardiomyopathy (O90.3)

*Add* **Excludes2:** ischemic cardiomyopathy (I25.5)  
*Add* peripartum cardiomyopathy (O90.3)

*No Change* **I50 Heart failure**

*Delete* **Excludes1:** cardiac arrest (I46.-)  
*Add* **Excludes2:** cardiac arrest (I46.-)

*No Change* **I50.9 Heart failure, unspecified**

*Delete* **Excludes1:** fluid overload (E87.70)  
*Add* **Excludes2:** fluid overload (E87.70)

*No Change* **Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)**

*No Change* **Use Additional**  
*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **I60 Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage**

*Delete* **Excludes1:** sequelae of subarachnoid hemorrhage (I69.0-)  
*Add* **Excludes2:** sequelae of subarachnoid hemorrhage (I69.0-)

*No Change* **I60.2 Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from anterior communicating artery**

*Delete*                    **I60.20 Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unspecified anterior communicating artery**

*Delete*                    **I60.21 Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from right anterior communicating artery**

*Delete*                    **I60.22 Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from left anterior communicating artery**

*No Change*   **I61 Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage**

*Delete*                    **Excludes1:** sequelae of intracerebral hemorrhage (I69.1-)

*Add*                      **Excludes2:** sequelae of intracerebral hemorrhage (I69.1-)

*No Change*   **I62 Other and unspecified nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage**

*Delete*                    **Excludes1:** sequelae of intracranial hemorrhage (I69.2)

*Add*                      **Excludes2:** sequelae of intracranial hemorrhage (I69.2)

*No Change*   **I63 Cerebral infarction**

*Add*                      **Use Additional** code, if known, to indicate National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale (NIHSS) score (R29.7-)

*Delete*                    **Excludes1:** sequelae of cerebral infarction (I69.3-)

*Add*                      **Excludes2:** sequelae of cerebral infarction (I69.3-)

*No Change*   **I63.0 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries**

*No Change*                    **I63.01 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of vertebral artery**

*Add*                      **I63.013 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral vertebral arteries**

*No Change*                    **I63.03 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of carotid artery**

*Add*                      **I63.033 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral carotid arteries**

*No Change*   **I63.1 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries**

*No Change*                    **I63.11 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of vertebral artery**

*Add*                      **I63.113 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral vertebral arteries**

*No Change*                    **I63.13 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of carotid artery**

*Add*                      **I63.133 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral carotid arteries**

*No Change*   **I63.2 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries**

*No Change*                    **I63.21 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of vertebral arteries**

*Add*                      **I63.213 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral vertebral arteries**

*No Change*                    **I63.23 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of carotid arteries**

*Add*                      **I63.233 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral carotid arteries**

*No Change*   **I63.3 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries**

*No Change*                    **I63.31 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of middle cerebral artery**

*Add*                      **I63.313 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral middle cerebral arteries**

<i>No Change</i>	<b>I63.32 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of anterior cerebral artery</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>I63.323 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral anterior arteries</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>I63.33 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of posterior cerebral artery</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>I63.333 Cerebral infarction to thrombosis of bilateral posterior arteries</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>I63.34 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebellar artery</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>I63.343 Cerebral infarction to thrombosis of bilateral cerebellar arteries</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>I63.4 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>I63.41 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of middle cerebral artery</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>I63.413 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral middle cerebral arteries</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>I63.42 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of anterior cerebral artery</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>I63.423 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral anterior cerebral arteries</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>I63.43 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of posterior cerebral artery</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>I63.433 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral posterior cerebral arteries</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>I63.44 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebellar artery</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>I63.443 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral cerebellar arteries</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>I63.5 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>I63.51 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of middle cerebral artery</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>I63.513 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral middle arteries</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>I63.52 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of anterior cerebral artery</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>I63.523 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral anterior arteries</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>I63.53 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of posterior cerebral artery</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>I63.533 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral posterior arteries</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>I63.54 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebellar artery</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>I63.543 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral cerebellar arteries</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases</b>
<i>Delete</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> sequelae of the listed conditions (I69.8)
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b> sequelae of the listed conditions (I69.8)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>I69.0 Sequelae of nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>I69.01 Cognitive deficits following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage</b>

<i>Add</i>	<b>169.010 Attention and concentration deficit following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.011 Memory deficit following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.012 Visuospatial deficit and spatial neglect following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.013 Psychomotor deficit following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.014 Frontal lobe and executive function deficit following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.015 Cognitive social or emotional deficit following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.018 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.019 Unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>169.1 Sequelae of nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>169.11 Cognitive deficits following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.110 Attention and concentration deficit following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.111 Memory deficit following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.112 Visuospatial deficit and spatial neglect following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.113 Psychomotor deficit following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.114 Frontal lobe and executive function deficit following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.115 Cognitive social or emotional deficit following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.118 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.119 Unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>169.12 Speech and language deficits following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>169.123 Fluency disorder following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	Stuttering following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
<i>Revise to</i>	Stuttering following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
<i>No Change</i>	<b>169.2 Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>169.21 Cognitive deficits following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.210 Attention and concentration deficit following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.211 Memory deficit following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>169.212 Visuospatial deficit and spatial neglect following other nontraumatic</b>

**intracranial hemorrhage**

- Add* **169.213 Psychomotor deficit following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage**
- Add* **169.214 Frontal lobe and executive function deficit following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage**
- Add* **169.215 Cognitive social or emotional deficit following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage**
- Add* **169.218 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage**
- Add* **169.219 Unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage**
  
- No Change* **169.22 Speech and language deficits following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage**
- No Change* **169.223 Fluency disorder following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage**
  - Revise from* Stuttering following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
  - Revise to* Stuttering following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage
  
- No Change* **169.3 Sequelae of cerebral infarction**
  
- No Change* **169.31 Cognitive deficits following cerebral infarction**
- Add* **169.310 Attention and concentration deficit following cerebral infarction**
- Add* **169.311 Memory deficit following cerebral infarction**
- Add* **169.312 Visuospatial deficit and spatial neglect following cerebral infarction**
- Add* **169.313 Psychomotor deficit following cerebral infarction**
- Add* **169.314 Frontal lobe and executive function deficit following cerebral infarction**
- Add* **169.315 Cognitive social or emotional deficit following cerebral infarction**
- Add* **169.318 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following cerebral infarction**
- Add* **169.319 Unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following cerebral infarction**
  
- No Change* **169.32 Speech and language deficits following cerebral infarction**
- No Change* **169.323 Fluency disorder following cerebral infarction**
  - Revise from* Stuttering following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
  - Revise to* Stuttering following cerebral infarction
  
- No Change* **169.8 Sequelae of other cerebrovascular diseases**
  
- No Change* **169.81 Cognitive deficits following other cerebrovascular disease**
- Add* **169.810 Attention and concentration deficit following other cerebrovascular disease**
- Add* **169.811 Memory deficit following other cerebrovascular disease**
- Add* **169.812 Visuospatial deficit and spatial neglect following other cerebrovascular disease**
- Add* **169.813 Psychomotor deficit following other cerebrovascular disease**
- Add* **169.814 Frontal lobe and executive function deficit following other cerebrovascular disease**

*Add* **169.815 Cognitive social or emotional deficit following other cerebrovascular disease**

*Add* **169.818 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following other cerebrovascular disease**

*Add* **169.819 Unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following other cerebrovascular disease**

*No Change* **169.82 Speech and language deficits following other cerebrovascular disease**

*No Change* **169.823 Fluency disorder following other cerebrovascular disease**  
*Revise from* Stuttering following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage  
*Revise to* Stuttering following other cerebrovascular disease

*No Change* **169.9 Sequelae of unspecified cerebrovascular diseases**

*No Change* **169.91 Cognitive deficits following unspecified cerebrovascular disease**

*Add* **169.910 Attention and concentration deficit following unspecified cerebrovascular disease**

*Add* **169.911 Memory deficit following unspecified cerebrovascular disease**

*Add* **169.912 Visuospatial deficit and spatial neglect following unspecified cerebrovascular disease**

*Add* **169.913 Psychomotor deficit following unspecified cerebrovascular disease**

*Add* **169.914 Frontal lobe and executive function deficit following unspecified cerebrovascular disease**

*Add* **169.915 Cognitive social or emotional deficit following unspecified cerebrovascular disease**

*Add* **169.918 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following unspecified cerebrovascular disease**

*Add* **169.919 Unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following unspecified cerebrovascular disease**

*No Change* **169.92 Speech and language deficits following unspecified cerebrovascular disease**

*No Change* **169.923 Fluency disorder following unspecified cerebrovascular disease**  
*Revise from* Stuttering following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage  
*Revise to* Stuttering following unspecified cerebrovascular disease

*No Change* **Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries (I70-I79)**

*No Change* **I70 Atherosclerosis**

*No Change* **Use Additional**  
*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **I72 Other aneurysm**

*Add* **Excludes2:** dissection of precerebral artery, congenital (nonruptured) (Q28.1)

*Add* **I72.5 Aneurysm of other precerebral arteries**  
*Add* Aneurysm of basilar artery (trunk)

*Add* **Excludes2:** aneurysm of carotid artery (I72.0)  
*Add* aneurysm of vertebral artery (I72.6)

Add dissection of carotid artery (I77.71)  
Add dissection of other precerebral arteries (I77.75)  
Add dissection of vertebral artery (I77.74)

Add **I72.6 Aneurysm of vertebral artery**

Add **Excludes2:** dissection of vertebral artery (I77.74)

No Change **I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis**

No Change **Excludes2:**  
Revise from mesenteric embolism and thrombosis (K55.0)  
Revise to mesenteric embolism and thrombosis (K55.0-)

No Change **I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles**

No Change **I77.7 Other arterial dissection**

Add **I77.70 Dissection of unspecified artery**

No Change **I77.74 Dissection of vertebral artery**

Add **Excludes2:** aneurysm of vertebral artery (I72.6)

Add **I77.75 Dissection of other precerebral arteries**

Add Dissection of basilar artery (trunk)

Add **Excludes2:** aneurysm of carotid artery (I72.0)  
Add aneurysm of other precerebral arteries (I72.5)  
Add aneurysm of vertebral artery (I72.6)  
Add dissection of carotid artery (I77.71)  
Add dissection of vertebral artery (I77.74)

Add **I77.76 Dissection of artery of upper extremity**

Add **I77.77 Dissection of artery of lower extremity**

Revise from **I77.79 Dissection of other artery**

Revise to **I77.79 Dissection of other specified artery**

No Change **Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified (I80-I89)**

No Change **I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis**

No Change **Excludes2:**  
Revise from mesenteric (K55.0)  
Revise to mesenteric (K55.0-)

No Change **I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities**

No Change **I83.1 Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation**  
Delete Stasis dermatitis

No Change **I87 Other disorders of veins**

No Change **I87.2 Venous insufficiency (chronic) (peripheral)**  
Add Stasis dermatitis

Add **Excludes1:** stasis dermatitis with varicose veins of lower extremities (I83.1-, I83.2-)

No Change **I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes**

No Change **Excludes1:**

*Revise from* chylocele, tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) NOS (N50.8)  
*Revise to* chylocele, tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) NOS (N50.89)

*No Change* **Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system (I95-I99)**

*No Change* **I96 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified**

*No Change* **Excludes1:**

*Revise from* gangrene in diabetes mellitus (E08-E13)  
*Revise to* gangrene in diabetes mellitus (E08-E13 with .52)

*No Change* **I97 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified**

*Revise from* **I97.6 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a procedure**

*Revise to* **I97.6 Postprocedural hemorrhage, hematoma and seroma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a procedure**

*Revise from* **I97.61 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a circulatory system procedure**

*Revise to* **I97.61 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following a circulatory system procedure**

*Revise from* **I97.610 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a cardiac catheterization**

*Revise to* **I97.610 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following a cardiac catheterization**

*Revise from* **I97.611 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following cardiac bypass**

*Revise to* **I97.611 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following cardiac bypass**

*Revise from* **I97.618 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other circulatory system procedure**

*Revise to* **I97.618 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following other circulatory system procedure**

*Revise from* **I97.62 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other procedure**

*Revise to* **I97.62 Postprocedural hemorrhage, hematoma and seroma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other procedure**

*Add* **I97.620 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following other procedure**

*Add* **I97.621 Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other procedure**

*Add* **I97.622 Postprocedural seroma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other procedure**

*Add* **I97.63 Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a circulatory system procedure**

*Add* **I97.630 Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a cardiac catheterization**

*Add* **I97.631 Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following cardiac bypass**

*Add* **197.638 Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other circulatory system procedure**

*Add* **197.64 Postprocedural seroma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a circulatory system procedure**

*Add* **197.640 Postprocedural seroma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a cardiac catheterization**

*Add* **197.641 Postprocedural seroma of a circulatory system organ or structure following cardiac bypass**

*Add* **197.648 Postprocedural seroma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other circulatory system procedure**

*No Change* **197.8 Other intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of the circulatory system, not elsewhere classified**

*No Change* **197.82 Postprocedural cerebrovascular infarction**

*Revise from* **197.820 Postprocedural cerebrovascular infarction during cardiac surgery**  
*Revise to* **197.820 Postprocedural cerebrovascular infarction following cardiac surgery**

*Revise from* **197.821 Postprocedural cerebrovascular infarction during other surgery**  
*Revise to* **197.821 Postprocedural cerebrovascular infarction following other surgery**

*No Change* **Chapter 10**

*No Change* **Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (J30-J39)**

*No Change* **J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **J32 Chronic sinusitis**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **J33 Nasal polyp**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)**

*No Change* **J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)  
*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

<i>Revise from</i>	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
<i>Revise to</i>	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>J43 Emphysema</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Use Additional</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
<i>Revise to</i>	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Use Additional</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
<i>Revise to</i>	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
<i>Delete</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> lung diseases due to external agents (J60-J70)
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b> lung diseases due to external agents (J60-J70)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>J45 Asthma</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Use Additional</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
<i>Revise to</i>	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>J47 Bronchiectasis</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Use Additional</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
<i>Revise to</i>	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>J47.0 Bronchiectasis with acute lower respiratory infection</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Use Additional</b> code to identify the infection
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium (J80-J84)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>J81 Pulmonary edema</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Use Additional</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
<i>Revise to</i>	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>J84.8 Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>J84.89 Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases</b>
<i>Delete</i>	Organizing pneumonia due to known underlying cause
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of respiratory system, not elsewhere classified (J95)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>J95 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of respiratory system, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>J95.8 Other intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of respiratory system, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>J95.83 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure following a procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>J95.83 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a respiratory system organ or structure following a</b>

**procedure**

*Revise from* **J95.830 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure following a respiratory system procedure**

*Revise to* **J95.830 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a respiratory system organ or structure following a respiratory system procedure**

*Revise from* **J95.831 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure following other procedure**

*Revise to* **J95.831 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a respiratory system organ or structure following other procedure**

*Add* **J95.86 Postprocedural hematoma and seroma of a respiratory system organ or structure following a procedure**

*Add* **J95.860 Postprocedural hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure following a respiratory system procedure**

*Add* **J95.861 Postprocedural hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure following other procedure**

*Add* **J95.862 Postprocedural seroma of a respiratory system organ or structure following a respiratory system procedure**

*Add* **J95.863 Postprocedural seroma of a respiratory system organ or structure following other procedure**

*No Change* **Other diseases of the respiratory system (J96-J99)**

*No Change* **J98 Other respiratory disorders**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **J98.5 Diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified**

*Delete* Fibrosis of mediastinum

*Delete* Hernia of mediastinum

*Delete* Retraction of mediastinum

*Delete* Mediastinitis

*Add* **J98.51 Mediastinitis**

*Add* **Code first** underlying condition, if applicable, such as postoperative mediastinitis (T81.-)

*Add* **J98.59 Other diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified**

*Add* Fibrosis of mediastinum

*Add* Hernia of mediastinum

*Add* Retraction of mediastinum

*No Change* **Chapter 11**

*No Change* **Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K95)**

*No Change* **Diseases of oral cavity and salivary glands (K00-K14)**

*No Change* **K02 Dental caries**

- Add* **Includes:** caries of dentine
- Add* early childhood caries
- Add* pre-eruptive caries
- Add* recurrent caries (dentino enamel junction) (enamel) (to the pulp)

*No Change* **K02.5 Dental caries on pit and fissure surface**

- No Change* **K02.52 Dental caries on pit and fissure surface penetrating into dentin**
- Add* Primary dental caries, cervical origin

*No Change* **K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues**

- No Change* **K04.0 Pulpitis**
- Delete* Irreversible pulpitis
- Delete* Reversible pulpitis

*Add* **K04.01 Reversible pulpitis**

*Add* **K04.02 Irreversible pulpitis**

*No Change* **K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases**

- No Change* **Use Additional**
- Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
- Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **K05.0 Acute gingivitis**

- No Change* **K05.00 Acute gingivitis, plaque induced**
- Add* Plaque induced gingival disease

- No Change* **K05.1 Chronic gingivitis**
- Add* Pregnancy associated gingivitis

*Add* **Code first** , if applicable, diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy (O99.61-)

*No Change* **K05.2 Aggressive periodontitis**

*No Change* **K05.21 Aggressive periodontitis, localized**

- Add* **K05.211 Aggressive periodontitis, localized, slight**
- Add* **K05.212 Aggressive periodontitis, localized, moderate**
- Add* **K05.213 Aggressive periodontitis, localized, severe**
- Add* **K05.219 Aggressive periodontitis, localized, unspecified severity**

*No Change* **K05.22 Aggressive periodontitis, generalized**

- Add* **K05.221 Aggressive periodontitis, generalized, slight**
- Add* **K05.222 Aggressive periodontitis, generalized, moderate**
- Add* **K05.223 Aggressive periodontitis, generalized, severe**

*Add* **K05.229 Aggressive periodontitis, generalized, unspecified severity**

*No Change* **K05.3 Chronic periodontitis**

*No Change* **K05.31 Chronic periodontitis, localized**

*Add* **K05.311 Chronic periodontitis, localized, slight**

*Add* **K05.312 Chronic periodontitis, localized, moderate**

*Add* **K05.313 Chronic periodontitis, localized, severe**

*Add* **K05.319 Chronic periodontitis, localized, unspecified severity**

*No Change* **K05.32 Chronic periodontitis, generalized**

*Add* **K05.321 Chronic periodontitis, generalized, slight**

*Add* **K05.322 Chronic periodontitis, generalized, moderate**

*Add* **K05.323 Chronic periodontitis, generalized, severe**

*Add* **K05.329 Chronic periodontitis, generalized, unspecified severity**

*No Change* **K05.5 Other periodontal diseases**

*Add* Combined periodontic-endodontic lesion

*Add* Narrow gingival width (of periodontal soft tissue)

*No Change* **K06 Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge**

*Add* **K06.3 Horizontal alveolar bone loss**

*No Change* **K06.8 Other specified disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge**

*Add* Vertical ridge deficiency

*No Change* **K08 Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures**

*No Change* **K08.8 Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures**

*Delete* Enlargement of alveolar ridge NOS

*Delete* Irregular alveolar process

*Delete* Toothache NOS

*Add* **K08.81 Primary occlusal trauma**

*Add* **K08.82 Secondary occlusal trauma**

*Add* **K08.89 Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures**

*Add* Enlargement of alveolar ridge NOS

*Add* Insufficient anatomic crown height

*Add* Insufficient clinical crown length

*Add* Irregular alveolar process

*Add* Toothache NOS

*No Change* **K11 Diseases of salivary glands**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

*No Change* **K12 Stomatitis and related lesions**

*No Change* **Use Additional**

*Revise from* history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

*Revise to* history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change **K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa**

No Change **Use Additional**

Revise from history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change **K14 Diseases of tongue**

No Change **Use Additional**

Revise from history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change **Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)**

No Change **K35 Acute appendicitis**

No Change **K35.3 Acute appendicitis with localized peritonitis**

Revise from Acute appendicitis with or without perforation or rupture NOS

Revise to Acute appendicitis with or without perforation or rupture with peritonitis NOS

No Change **Noninfective enteritis and colitis (K50-K52)**

No Change **Excludes1:**

Revise from megacolon (K59.3)

Revise to megacolon (K59.3-)

No Change **K52 Other and unspecified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis**

No Change **K52.2 Allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis**

Add **Excludes2:** allergic eosinophilic colitis (K52.82)

Add allergic eosinophilic esophagitis (K20.0)

Add allergic eosinophilic gastritis (K52.81)

Add allergic eosinophilic gastroenteritis (K52.81)

Add food protein-induced proctocolitis (K52.82)

Add **K52.21 Food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome**

Add **Use Additional** code for hypovolemic shock, if present (R57.1)

Add **K52.22 Food protein-induced enteropathy**

Add **K52.29 Other allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis**

Add Food hypersensitivity gastroenteritis or colitis

Add Immediate gastrointestinal hypersensitivity

Add **K52.3 Indeterminate colitis**

Add Colonic inflammatory bowel disease unclassified (IBDU)

Add **Excludes1:** unspecified colitis (K52.9)

No Change **K52.8 Other specified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis**

No Change **K52.81 Eosinophilic gastritis or gastroenteritis**

Delete **Excludes1:** eosinophilic esophagitis (K20.0)

Add **Excludes2:** eosinophilic esophagitis (K20.0)

No Change **K52.82 Eosinophilic colitis**

Add Allergic proctocolitis

Add Food-induced eosinophilic proctocolitis

Add Food protein-induced proctocolitis

Add Milk protein-induced proctocolitis

Add **K52.83 Microscopic colitis**

Add **K52.831 Collagenous colitis**

Add **K52.832 Lymphocytic colitis**

Add **K52.838 Other microscopic colitis**

Add **K52.839 Microscopic colitis, unspecified**

No Change **K52.89 Other specified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis**

Delete Collagenous colitis

Delete Lymphocytic colitis

Delete Microscopic colitis (collagenous or lymphocytic)

No Change **Other diseases of intestines (K55-K64)**

No Change **K55 Vascular disorders of intestine**

No Change **K55.0 Acute vascular disorders of intestine**

Delete Acute fulminant ischemic colitis

Delete Acute intestinal infarction

Delete Acute small intestine ischemia

Delete Necrosis of intestine

Delete Subacute ischemic colitis

Add **K55.01 Acute (reversible) ischemia of small intestine**

Add **K55.011 Focal (segmental) acute (reversible) ischemia of small intestine**

Add **K55.012 Diffuse acute (reversible) ischemia of small intestine**

Add **K55.019 Acute (reversible) ischemia of small intestine, extent unspecified**

Add **K55.02 Acute infarction of small intestine**

Add Gangrene of small intestine

Add Necrosis of small intestine

Add **K55.021 Focal (segmental) acute infarction of small intestine**

Add **K55.022 Diffuse acute infarction of small intestine**

Add **K55.029 Acute infarction of small intestine, extent unspecified**

Add **K55.03 Acute (reversible) ischemia of large intestine**

Add Acute fulminant ischemic colitis

Add Subacute ischemic colitis

Add **K55.031 Focal (segmental) acute (reversible) ischemia of large intestine**

Add **K55.032 Diffuse acute (reversible) ischemia of large intestine**

Add **K55.039 Acute (reversible) ischemia of large intestine, extent unspecified**

Add **K55.04 Acute infarction of large intestine**

Add Gangrene of large intestine

Add Necrosis of large intestine

Add **K55.041 Focal (segmental) acute infarction of large intestine**

Add **K55.042 Diffuse acute infarction of large intestine**

*Add* **K55.049 Acute infarction of large intestine, extent unspecified**

*Add* **K55.05 Acute (reversible) ischemia of intestine, part unspecified**

*Add* **K55.051 Focal (segmental) acute (reversible) ischemia of intestine, part unspecified**

*Add* **K55.052 Diffuse acute (reversible) ischemia of intestine, part unspecified**

*Add* **K55.059 Acute (reversible) ischemia of intestine, part and extent unspecified**

*Add* **K55.06 Acute infarction of intestine, part unspecified**  
*Add* Acute intestinal infarction  
*Add* Gangrene of intestine  
*Add* Necrosis of intestine

*Add* **K55.061 Focal (segmental) acute infarction of intestine, part unspecified**

*Add* **K55.062 Diffuse acute infarction of intestine, part unspecified**

*Add* **K55.069 Acute infarction of intestine, part and extent unspecified**

*Add* **K55.3 Necrotizing enterocolitis**

*Add* **Excludes1:** necrotizing enterocolitis of newborn (P77.-)

*Add* **Excludes2:** necrotizing enterocolitis due to *Clostridium difficile* (A04.7)

*Add* **K55.30 Necrotizing enterocolitis, unspecified**  
*Add* Necrotizing enterocolitis, NOS

*Add* **K55.31 Stage 1 necrotizing enterocolitis**  
*Add* Necrotizing enterocolitis without pneumatosis, without perforation

*Add* **K55.32 Stage 2 necrotizing enterocolitis**  
*Add* Necrotizing enterocolitis with pneumatosis, without perforation

*Add* **K55.33 Stage 3 necrotizing enterocolitis**  
*Add* Necrotizing enterocolitis with perforation  
*Add* Necrotizing enterocolitis with pneumatosis and perforation

*No Change* **K58 Irritable bowel syndrome**

*Add* **K58.1 Irritable bowel syndrome with constipation**

*Add* **K58.2 Mixed irritable bowel syndrome**

*Add* **K58.8 Other irritable bowel syndrome**

*No Change* **K59 Other functional intestinal disorders**

*No Change* **K59.0 Constipation**

*Add* **Use Additional** code for adverse effect, if applicable, to identify drug (T36-T50 with fifth or sixth character 5)

*Add* **K59.03 Drug induced constipation**

*Add* **Use Additional** code for adverse effect, if applicable, to identify drug (T36-T50 with fifth or sixth character 5)

*Add* **K59.04 Chronic idiopathic constipation**  
*Add* Functional constipation

*No Change* **K59.09 Other constipation**

Add Chronic constipation

No Change **K59.3 Megacolon, not elsewhere classified**  
Delete Toxic megacolon

No Change **Code first**  
Revise from (T51-T65) to identify toxic agent  
Revise to , if applicable (T51-T65) to identify toxic agent

Add **K59.31 Toxic megacolon**

Add **K59.39 Other megacolon**  
Add Megacolon NOS

No Change **Diseases of liver (K70-K77)**

No Change **K72 Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified**

Delete **Includes:** acute hepatitis NEC, with hepatic failure

Delete **Excludes1:** viral hepatitis with hepatic coma (B15-B19)

Add **Excludes2:** viral hepatitis with hepatic coma (B15-B19)

No Change **K72.0 Acute and subacute hepatic failure**  
Add Acute non-viral hepatitis NOS

No Change **K75 Other inflammatory liver diseases**

No Change **K75.0 Abscess of liver**

Add **Excludes2:** acute or subacute hepatitis NOS (B17.9)  
Add acute or subacute non-viral hepatitis (K72.0)  
Add chronic hepatitis NEC (K73.8)

No Change **K76 Other diseases of liver**

No Change **K76.7 Hepatorenal syndrome**

No Change **Excludes1:**  
Revise from postprocedural hepatorenal syndrome (K91.82)  
Revise to postprocedural hepatorenal syndrome (K91.83)

No Change **Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas (K80-K87)**

No Change **K85 Acute pancreatitis**

Delete **Includes:** abscess of pancreas  
Delete acute necrosis of pancreas  
Delete gangrene of (gangrenous) pancreas  
Delete hemorrhagic pancreatitis  
Delete infective necrosis of pancreas  
Delete suppurative pancreatitis

No Change **K85.0 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis**

Add **K85.00 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection**

Add **K85.01 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis**

Add **K85.02 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis**

No Change **K85.1 Biliary acute pancreatitis**

*Add* **K85.10 Biliary acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection**

*Add* **K85.11 Biliary acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis**

*Add* **K85.12 Biliary acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis**

*No Change* **K85.2 Alcohol induced acute pancreatitis**

*Add* **K85.20 Alcohol induced acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection**

*Add* **K85.21 Alcohol induced acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis**

*Add* **K85.22 Alcohol induced acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis**

*No Change* **K85.3 Drug induced acute pancreatitis**

*Add* **K85.30 Drug induced acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection**

*Add* **K85.31 Drug induced acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis**

*Add* **K85.32 Drug induced acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis**

*No Change* **K85.8 Other acute pancreatitis**

*Add* **K85.80 Other acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection**

*Add* **K85.81 Other acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis**

*Add* **K85.82 Other acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis**

*No Change* **K85.9 Acute pancreatitis, unspecified**

*Add* **K85.90 Acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection, unspecified**

*Add* **K85.91 Acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis, unspecified**

*Add* **K85.92 Acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis, unspecified**

*No Change* **K86 Other diseases of pancreas**

*No Change* **K86.0 Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis**

*Add* **Code also** exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (K86.81)

*No Change* **Excludes2:**

*Revise from* alcohol induced acute pancreatitis (K85.2)

*Revise to* alcohol induced acute pancreatitis (K85.2-)

*No Change* **K86.1 Other chronic pancreatitis**

*Add* **Code also** exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (K86.81)

*No Change* **K86.8 Other specified diseases of pancreas**

*Delete* Aseptic pancreatic necrosis

*Delete* Atrophy of pancreas

*Delete* Calculus of pancreas

*Delete* Cirrhosis of pancreas

*Delete* Fibrosis of pancreas

*Delete* Pancreatic fat necrosis

*Delete* Pancreatic infantilism

*Delete* Pancreatic necrosis NOS

*Add* **K86.81 Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency**

*Add* **K86.89 Other specified diseases of pancreas**  
*Add* Aseptic pancreatic necrosis, unrelated to acute pancreatitis  
*Add* Atrophy of pancreas  
*Add* Calculus of pancreas  
*Add* Cirrhosis of pancreas  
*Add* Fibrosis of pancreas  
*Add* Pancreatic fat necrosis, unrelated to acute pancreatitis  
*Add* Pancreatic infantilism  
*Add* Pancreatic necrosis NOS, unrelated to acute pancreatitis

*No Change* **Other diseases of the digestive system (K90-K95)**

*No Change* **K90 Intestinal malabsorption**

*No Change* **K90.0 Celiac disease**

*Add* Celiac disease with steatorrhea

*Delete* Idiopathic steatorrhea

*Add* **Code also** exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (K86.81)

*Revise from* **K90.4 Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified**

*Revise to* **K90.4 Other malabsorption due to intolerance**

*Delete* Malabsorption due to intolerance to carbohydrate

*Delete* Malabsorption due to intolerance to fat

*Delete* Malabsorption due to intolerance to protein

*Delete* Malabsorption due to intolerance to starch

*Add* **K90.41 Non-celiac gluten sensitivity**

*Add* Gluten sensitivity NOS

*Add* Non-celiac gluten sensitive enteropathy

*Add* **K90.49 Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified**

*Add* Malabsorption due to intolerance to carbohydrate

*Add* Malabsorption due to intolerance to fat

*Add* Malabsorption due to intolerance to protein

*Add* Malabsorption due to intolerance to starch

*No Change* **K91 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified**

*No Change* **K91.6 Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure complicating a procedure**

*Revise from* **K91.61 Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure complicating a digestive sytem procedure**

*Revise to* **K91.61 Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure complicating a digestive system procedure**

*No Change* **K91.8 Other intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of digestive system**

*Revise from* **K91.84 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure following a procedure**

*Revise to* **K91.84 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a digestive system organ or structure following a procedure**

*Revise from* **K91.840 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure following a digestive system procedure**

*Revise to* **K91.840 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a digestive system organ or structure following a digestive system procedure**

*Revise from* **K91.841 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure following other procedure**

*Revise to*

**K91.841 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a digestive system organ or structure following other procedure**

*Add*

**K91.87 Postprocedural hematoma and seroma of a digestive system organ or structure following a procedure**

*Add*

**K91.870 Postprocedural hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure following a digestive system procedure**

*Add*

**K91.871 Postprocedural hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure following other procedure**

*Add*

**K91.872 Postprocedural seroma of a digestive system organ or structure following a digestive system procedure**

*Add*

**K91.873 Postprocedural seroma of a digestive system organ or structure following other procedure**

*No Change* **Chapter 12**

*No Change* **Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)**

*No Change* **Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)**

*No Change* **L02 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle**

*No Change* **L02.2 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of trunk**

*No Change* **Excludes2:**

*Revise from* abscess of breast (N61)

*Revise to* abscess of breast (N61.1)

*No Change* **L03 Cellulitis and acute lymphangitis**

*No Change* **L03.2 Cellulitis and acute lymphangitis of face and neck**

*No Change* **L03.21 Cellulitis and acute lymphangitis of face**

*No Change* **L03.211 Cellulitis of face**

*No Change* **Excludes2:**

*Add* abscess of orbit (H05.01-)

*Revise from* cellulitis of orbit (H05.0)

*Revise to* cellulitis of orbit (H05.01-)

*Add* **L03.213 Periorbital cellulitis**

*Add* Preseptal cellulitis

*No Change* **L03.3 Cellulitis and acute lymphangitis of trunk**

*No Change* **L03.31 Cellulitis of trunk**

*No Change* **Excludes2:**

*Revise from* cellulitis of breast NOS (N61)

*Revise to* cellulitis of breast NOS (N61.0)

*No Change* **L05 Pilonidal cyst and sinus**

*No Change* **L05.0 Pilonidal cyst and sinus with abscess**

*No Change* **L05.01 Pilonidal cyst with abscess**

*Delete* Parasacral dimple with abscess

*Add* **Excludes2:** congenital sacral dimple (Q82.6)

*Add* parasacral dimple (Q82.6)

*No Change* **L05.9 Pilonidal cyst and sinus without abscess**

*No Change* **L05.91 Pilonidal cyst without abscess**

*Delete* Parasacral dimple

*Add* **Excludes2:** congenital sacral dimple (Q82.6)

*Add* parasacral dimple (Q82.6)

*No Change* **Dermatitis and eczema (L20-L30)**

*No Change* **Excludes2:**

*Revise from* stasis dermatitis (I83.1-I83.2)

*Revise to* stasis dermatitis (I87.2)

*No Change* **L30 Other and unspecified dermatitis**

<i>No Change</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	stasis dermatitis (I83.1-.2)
<i>Revise to</i>	stasis dermatitis (I87.2)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Urticaria and erythema (L49-L54)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>L50 Urticaria</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>L50.2 Urticaria due to cold and heat</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b> familial cold urticaria (M04.2)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Disorders of skin appendages (L60-L75)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>L70 Acne</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>L70.5 Acné excoriée des jeunes filles</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>L70.5 Acné excoriée</b>
<i>Add</i>	Acné excoriée des jeunes filles
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Intraoperative and postprocedural complications of skin and subcutaneous tissue (L76)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>L76 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications of skin and subcutaneous tissue</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>L76.2 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>L76.2 Postprocedural hemorrhage of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a procedure</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>L76.21 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a dermatologic procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>L76.21 Postprocedural hemorrhage of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a dermatologic procedure</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>L76.22 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following other procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>L76.22 Postprocedural hemorrhage of skin and subcutaneous tissue following other procedure</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>L76.3 Postprocedural hematoma and seroma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a procedure</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>L76.31 Postprocedural hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a dermatologic procedure</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>L76.32 Postprocedural hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following other procedure</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>L76.33 Postprocedural seroma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a dermatologic procedure</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>L76.34 Postprocedural seroma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following other procedure</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L80-L99)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>L82 Seborrheic keratosis</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Includes:</b> basal cell papilloma
<i>No Change</i>	<b>L89 Pressure ulcer</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>L89.5 Pressure ulcer of ankle</b>

No Change

**L89.52 Pressure ulcer of left ankle**

No Change

**L89.521 Pressure ulcer of left ankle, stage 1**

Revise from

Pressure pre-ulcer skin changes limited to persistnt focal edema, left ankle

Revise to

Pressure pre-ulcer skin changes limited to persistent focal edema, left ankle

No Change

**L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified**

No Change

**L98.1 Factitial dermatitis**

Add

**Excludes1:** Excoriation (skin-picking) disorder (F42.4)

Add

**L98.7 Excessive and redundant skin and subcutaneous tissue**

Add

Loose or sagging skin following bariatric surgery weight loss

Add

Loose or sagging skin following dietary weight loss

Add

Loose or sagging skin, NOS

Add

**Excludes2:** acquired excess or redundant skin of eyelid (H02.3-)

Add

congenital excess or redundant skin of eyelid (Q10.3)

Add

skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation (L57.-)

No Change **Chapter 13**

No Change **Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)**

No Change This chapter contains the following blocks:

Add M04 Autoinflammatory syndromes

Add M97 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic joint

Add **Autoinflammatory syndromes (M04)**

Add **M04 Autoinflammatory syndromes**

Add **Excludes2:** Crohn's disease (K50.-)

Add **M04.1 Periodic fever syndromes**

Add Familial Mediterranean fever

Add Hyperimmunoglobulin D syndrome

Add Mevalonate kinase deficiency

Add Tumor necrosis factor receptor associated periodic syndrome [TRAPS]

Add **M04.2 Cryopyrin-associated periodic syndromes**

Add Chronic infantile neurological, cutaneous and articular syndrome [CINCA]

Add Familial cold autoinflammatory syndrome

Add Familial cold urticaria

Add Muckle-Wells syndrome

Add Neonatal onset multisystemic inflammatory disorder [NOMID]

Add **M04.8 Other autoinflammatory syndromes**

Add Blau syndrome

Add Deficiency of interleukin 1 receptor antagonist [DIRA]

Add Majeed syndrome

Add Periodic fever, aphthous stomatitis, pharyngitis, and adenopathy syndrome [PFAPA]

Add Pyogenic arthritis, pyoderma gangrenosum, and acne syndrome [PAPA]

Add **M04.9 Autoinflammatory syndrome, unspecified**

No Change **Inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M14)**

No Change **M1A Chronic gout**

Delete **Excludes1:** acute gout (M10.-)

Add **Excludes2:** acute gout (M10.-)

No Change **M10 Gout**

Delete Gout NOS

Delete **Excludes1:** chronic gout (M1A.-)

Add **Excludes2:** chronic gout (M1A.-)

No Change **Other joint disorders (M20-M25)**

No Change **M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes**

No Change **M20.1 Hallux valgus (acquired)**

Delete Bunion

Add **Excludes2:** bunion (M21.6-)

No Change **M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs**

<i>No Change</i>	<b>M21.1 Varus deformity, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	metatarsus varus (Q66.2)
<i>Revise to</i>	metatarsus varus (Q66.22)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M21.6 Other acquired deformities of foot</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	deformities of toe (acquired) (M20.1-M20.6)
<i>Revise to</i>	deformities of toe (acquired) (M20.1-M20.6-)
<i>Add</i>	<b>M21.61 Bunion</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M21.611 Bunion of right foot</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M21.612 Bunion of left foot</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M21.619 Bunion of unspecified foot</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M21.62 Bunionette</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M21.621 Bunionette of right foot</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M21.622 Bunionette of left foot</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M21.629 Bunionette of unspecified foot</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M25 Other joint disorder, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M25.5 Pain in joint</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M25.54 Pain in joints of hand</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M25.541 Pain in joints of right hand</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M25.542 Pain in joints of left hand</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M25.549 Pain in joints of unspecified hand</b>
<i>Add</i>	Pain in joints of hand NOS
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] and other disorders of jaw (M26-M27)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M26 Dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion]</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M26.6 Temporomandibular joint disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M26.60 Temporomandibular joint disorder, unspecified</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M26.601 Right temporomandibular joint disorder, unspecified</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M26.602 Left temporomandibular joint disorder, unspecified</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M26.603 Bilateral temporomandibular joint disorder, unspecified</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M26.609 Unspecified temporomandibular joint disorder, unspecified side</b>
<i>Add</i>	Temporomandibular joint disorder NOS
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M26.61 Adhesions and ankylosis of temporomandibular joint</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M26.611 Adhesions and ankylosis of right temporomandibular joint</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M26.612 Adhesions and ankylosis of left temporomandibular joint</b>

<i>Add</i>	<b>M26.613 Adhesions and ankylosis of bilateral temporomandibular joint</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M26.619 Adhesions and ankylosis of temporomandibular joint, unspecified side</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M26.62 Arthralgia of temporomandibular joint</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M26.621 Arthralgia of right temporomandibular joint</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M26.622 Arthralgia of left temporomandibular joint</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M26.623 Arthralgia of bilateral temporomandibular joint</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M26.629 Arthralgia of temporomandibular joint, unspecified side</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M26.63 Articular disc disorder of temporomandibular joint</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M26.631 Articular disc disorder of right temporomandibular joint</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M26.632 Articular disc disorder of left temporomandibular joint</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M26.633 Articular disc disorder of bilateral temporomandibular joint</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M26.639 Articular disc disorder of temporomandibular joint, unspecified side</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Spondylopathies (M45-M49)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M48 Other spondylopathies</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M48.5 Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>Add</i>	Compression fracture of vertebra NOS
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Other dorsopathies (M50-M54)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M50 Cervical disc disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M50.0 Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M50.02 Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy, mid-cervical region</b>
<i>Delete</i>	C4-C5 disc disorder with myelopathy
<i>Delete</i>	C5-C6 disc disorder with myelopathy
<i>Delete</i>	C6-C7 disc disorder with myelopathy
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.020 Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy, mid-cervical region, unspecified level</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.021 Cervical disc disorder at C4-C5 level with myelopathy</b>
<i>Add</i>	C4-C5 disc disorder with myelopathy
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.022 Cervical disc disorder at C5-C6 level with myelopathy</b>
<i>Add</i>	C5-C6 disc disorder with myelopathy
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.023 Cervical disc disorder at C6-C7 level with myelopathy</b>
<i>Add</i>	C6-C7 disc disorder with myelopathy
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M50.1 Cervical disc disorder with radiculopathy</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M50.12 Cervical disc disorder with radiculopathy, mid-cervical region</b>
<i>Delete</i>	C4-C5 disc disorder with radiculopathy
<i>Delete</i>	C5 radiculopathy due to disc disorder
<i>Delete</i>	C5-C6 disc disorder with radiculopathy
<i>Delete</i>	C6 radiculopathy due to disc disorder
<i>Delete</i>	C6-C7 disc disorder with radiculopathy
<i>Delete</i>	C7 radiculopathy due to disc disorder

<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.120 Mid-cervical disc disorder, unspecified</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.121 Cervical disc disorder at C4-C5 level with radiculopathy</b>
<i>Add</i>	C4-C5 disc disorder with radiculopathy
<i>Add</i>	C5 radiculopathy due to disc disorder
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.122 Cervical disc disorder at C5-C6 level with radiculopathy</b>
<i>Add</i>	C5-C6 disc disorder with radiculopathy
<i>Add</i>	C6 radiculopathy due to disc disorder
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.123 Cervical disc disorder at C6-C7 level with radiculopathy</b>
<i>Add</i>	C6-C7 disc disorder with radiculopathy
<i>Add</i>	C7 radiculopathy due to disc disorder
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M50.2 Other cervical disc displacement</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M50.22 Other cervical disc displacement, mid-cervical region</b>
<i>Delete</i>	Other C4-C5 cervical disc displacement
<i>Delete</i>	Other C5-C6 cervical disc displacement
<i>Delete</i>	Other C6-C7 cervical disc displacement
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.220 Other cervical disc displacement, mid-cervical region, unspecified level</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.221 Other cervical disc displacement at C4-C5 level</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other C4-C5 cervical disc displacement
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.222 Other cervical disc displacement at C5-C6 level</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other C5-C6 cervical disc displacement
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.223 Other cervical disc displacement at C6-C7 level</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other C6-C7 cervical disc displacement
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M50.3 Other cervical disc degeneration</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M50.32 Other cervical disc degeneration, mid-cervical region</b>
<i>Delete</i>	Other C4-C5 cervical disc degeneration
<i>Delete</i>	Other C5-C6 cervical disc degeneration
<i>Delete</i>	Other C6-C7 cervical disc degeneration
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.320 Other cervical disc degeneration, mid-cervical region, unspecified level</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.321 Other cervical disc degeneration at C4-C5 level</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other C4-C5 cervical disc degeneration
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.322 Other cervical disc degeneration at C5-C6 level</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other C5-C6 cervical disc degeneration
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.323 Other cervical disc degeneration at C6-C7 level</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other C6-C7 cervical disc degeneration
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M50.8 Other cervical disc disorders</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>M50.82 Other cervical disc disorders, mid-cervical region</b>
<i>Delete</i>	Other C4-C5 cervical disc disorders
<i>Delete</i>	Other C5-C6 cervical disc disorders
<i>Delete</i>	Other C6-C7 cervical disc disorders
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.820 Other cervical disc disorders, mid-cervical region, unspecified level</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.821 Other cervical disc disorders at C4-C5 level</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other C4-C5 cervical disc disorders
<i>Add</i>	<b>M50.822 Other cervical disc disorders at C5-C6 level</b>

*Add* Other C5-C6 cervical disc disorders

*Add* **M50.823 Other cervical disc disorders at C6-C7 level**

*Add* Other C6-C7 cervical disc disorders

*No Change* **M50.9 Cervical disc disorder, unspecified**

*No Change* **M50.92 Cervical disc disorder, unspecified, mid-cervical region**

*Delete* C4-C5 cervical disc disorder, unspecified

*Delete* C5-C6 cervical disc disorder, unspecified

*Delete* C6-C7 cervical disc disorder, unspecified

*Add* **M50.920 Unspecified cervical disc disorder, mid-cervical region, unspecified level**

*Add* **M50.921 Unspecified cervical disc disorder at C4-C5 level**

*Add* Unspecified C4-C5 cervical disc disorder

*Add* **M50.922 Unspecified cervical disc disorder at C5-C6 level**

*Add* Unspecified C5-C6 cervical disc disorder

*Add* **M50.923 Unspecified cervical disc disorder at C6-C7 level**

*Add* Unspecified C6-C7 cervical disc disorder

*No Change* **Disorders of muscles (M60-M63)**

*No Change* **M62 Other disorders of muscle**

*No Change* **M62.5 Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified**

*Add* **Excludes1:** sarcopenia (M62.84)

*No Change* **M62.8 Other specified disorders of muscle**

*No Change* **M62.81 Muscle weakness (generalized)**

*Add* **Excludes1:** muscle weakness in sarcopenia (M62.84)

*Add* **M62.84 Sarcopenia**

*Add* Age-related sarcopenia

*Add* **Code first** underlying disease, if applicable, such as:

*Add* disorders of myoneural junction and muscle disease in diseases classified elsewhere (G73.-)

*Add* other and unspecified myopathies (G72.-)

*Add* primary disorders of muscles (G71.-)

*No Change* **Other soft tissue disorders (M70-M79)**

*No Change* **M71 Other bursopathies**

*No Change* **M71.5 Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified**

*No Change* **Excludes2:**

*Revise from* bursitis of tibial collateral [Pellegrini-Stieda] (M76.4)

*Revise to* bursitis of tibial collateral [Pellegrini-Stieda] (M76.4-)

*No Change* **Disorders of bone density and structure (M80-M85)**

*No Change* **M84 Disorder of continuity of bone**

*Add* **M84.7 Nontraumatic fracture, not elsewhere classified**

*Add* **M84.75 Atypical femoral fracture**

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from M84.75:  
Add A initial encounter for fracture  
Add D subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing  
Add G subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing  
Add K subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion  
Add P subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion  
Add S sequela

Add **M84.750 Atypical femoral fracture, unspecified**

Add **M84.751 Incomplete atypical femoral fracture, right leg**

Add **M84.752 Incomplete atypical femoral fracture, left leg**

Add **M84.753 Incomplete atypical femoral fracture, unspecified leg**

Add **M84.754 Complete transverse atypical femoral fracture, right leg**

Add **M84.755 Complete transverse atypical femoral fracture, left leg**

Add **M84.756 Complete transverse atypical femoral fracture, unspecified leg**

Add **M84.757 Complete oblique atypical femoral fracture, right leg**

Add **M84.758 Complete oblique atypical femoral fracture, left leg**

Add **M84.759 Complete oblique atypical femoral fracture, unspecified leg**

No Change **Other osteopathies (M86-M90)**

No Change **M90 Osteopathies in diseases classified elsewhere**

No Change **Excludes1:**

Revise from diabetes mellitus (E08-E13 with .61-)

Revise to diabetes mellitus (E08-E13 with .69-)

No Change **Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified (M96)**

No Change **M96 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified**

Add **Excludes2:** periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic joint (M97.-)

No Change **M96.8 Other intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified**

Revise from **M96.83 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure following a procedure**

Revise to **M96.83 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a musculoskeletal structure following a procedure**

Revise from **M96.830 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure following a musculoskeletal system procedure**

Revise to **M96.830 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a musculoskeletal structure following a musculoskeletal system procedure**

Revise from **M96.831 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure following other procedure**

Revise to **M96.831 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a musculoskeletal structure following other procedure**

Add **M96.84 Postprocedural hematoma and seroma of a musculoskeletal structure following a**

procedure

Add **M96.840 Postprocedural hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure following a musculoskeletal system procedure**

Add **M96.841 Postprocedural hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure following other procedure**

Add **M96.842 Postprocedural seroma of a musculoskeletal structure following a musculoskeletal system procedure**

Add **M96.843 Postprocedural seroma of a musculoskeletal structure following other procedure**

Add **Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic joint (M97)**

Add **M97 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic joint**

Add **Excludes2:** fracture of bone following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate (M96.6-)

Add breakage (fracture) of prosthetic joint (T84.01-)

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category M97

Add A initial encounter

Add D subsequent encounter

Add S sequela

Add **M97.0 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic hip joint**

Add **M97.01 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right hip joint**

Add **M97.02 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left hip joint**

Add **M97.1 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic knee joint**

Add **M97.11 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right knee joint**

Add **M97.12 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left knee joint**

Add **M97.2 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic ankle joint**

Add **M97.21 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right ankle joint**

Add **M97.22 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left ankle joint**

Add **M97.3 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic shoulder joint**

Add **M97.31 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right shoulder joint**

Add **M97.32 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left shoulder joint**

Add **M97.4 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic elbow joint**

Add **M97.41 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right elbow joint**

Add **M97.42 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left elbow joint**

Add **M97.8 Periprosthetic fracture around other internal prosthetic joint**

Add Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic finger joint

Add Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic spinal joint

Add Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic toe joint

Add Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic wrist joint

*Add*

**Use Additional** code to identify the joint (Z96.6-)

*Add*

**M97.9 Periprosthetic fracture around unspecified internal prosthetic joint**

*No Change* **Chapter 14**

*No Change* **Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)**

*No Change* **Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N16)**

*Revise from* **N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis**

*Revise to* **N10 Acute pyelonephritis**

*Revise from* Acute pyelonephritis

*Revise to* Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis

*No Change* **N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy**

*Add* **N13.0 Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction**

*Add* Hydronephrosis due to acquired occlusion of ureteropelvic junction

*Add* **Excludes2:** Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction due to calculus (N13.2)

*No Change* **N13.6 Pyonephrosis**

*Revise from* Conditions in N13.1-N13.5 with infection

*Revise to* Conditions in N13.0-N13.5 with infection

*No Change* **Other diseases of the urinary system (N30-N39)**

*No Change* **N36 Other disorders of urethra**

*No Change* **N36.0 Urethral fistula**

*No Change* **Excludes1:**

*Revise from* urethroscrotal fistula (N50.8)

*Revise to* urethroscrotal fistula (N50.89)

*No Change* **N36.8 Other specified disorders of urethra**

*Add* **Excludes1:** congenital urethrocele (Q64.7)

*Add* female urethrocele (N81.0)

*No Change* **N39 Other disorders of urinary system**

*No Change* **N39.4 Other specified urinary incontinence**

*No Change* **N39.42 Incontinence without sensory awareness**

*Add* Insensible (urinary) incontinence

*No Change* **N39.49 Other specified urinary incontinence**

*Add* **N39.491 Coital incontinence**

*Add* **N39.492 Postural (urinary) incontinence**

*No Change* **Diseases of male genital organs (N40-N53)**

*Revise from* **N40 Enlarged prostate**

*Revise to* **N40 Benign prostatic hyperplasia**

*No Change* **Includes:**

*Delete* benign prostatic hyperplasia

*Add* enlarged prostate

*Revise from* **N40.0 Enlarged prostate without lower urinary tract symptoms**

*Revise to* **N40.0 Benign prostatic hyperplasia without lower urinary tract symptoms**

*Revise from* **N40.1 Enlarged prostate with lower urinary tract symptoms**

*Revise to*           **N40.1 Benign prostatic hyperplasia with lower urinary tract symptoms**

*No Change*       **N42 Other and unspecified disorders of prostate**

*No Change*       **N42.3 Dysplasia of prostate**

*Delete*            Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia I (PIN I)

*Delete*            Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia II (PIN II)

*Delete*            **Excludes1:** prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia III (PIN III) (D07.5)

*Add*              **N42.30 Unspecified dysplasia of prostate**

*Add*              **N42.31 Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia**

*Add*              PIN

*Add*              Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia I (PIN I)

*Add*              Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia II (PIN II)

*Add*              **Excludes1:** prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia III (PIN III) (D07.5)

*Add*              **N42.32 Atypical small acinar proliferation of prostate**

*Add*              **N42.39 Other dysplasia of prostate**

*No Change*       **N50 Other and unspecified disorders of male genital organs**

*No Change*       **N50.8 Other specified disorders of male genital organs**

*Delete*            Atrophy of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens

*Delete*            Edema of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, testis, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens

*Delete*            Hypertrophy of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, testis, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens

*Delete*            Ulcer of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, testis, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens

*Delete*            Chylocele, tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) NOS

*Delete*            Urethroscrotal fistula

*Delete*            Stricture of spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis, and vas deferens

*Add*              **N50.81 Testicular pain**

*Add*              **N50.811 Right testicular pain**

*Add*              **N50.812 Left testicular pain**

*Add*              **N50.819 Testicular pain, unspecified**

*Add*              **N50.82 Scrotal pain**

*Add*              **N50.89 Other specified disorders of the male genital organs**

*Add*              Atrophy of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens

*Add*              Chylocele, tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) NOS

*Add*              Edema of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens

*Add*              Hypertrophy of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens

*Add*              Stricture of spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis, and vas deferens

*Add*              Ulcer of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, testis, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens

*Add*              Urethroscrotal fistula

*No Change*       **N52 Male erectile dysfunction**

*Revise from*       **N52.3 Post-surgical erectile dysfunction**

*Revise to*         **N52.3 Postprocedural erectile dysfunction**

*Add*              **N52.35 Erectile dysfunction following radiation therapy**

*Add*              **N52.36 Erectile dysfunction following interstitial seed therapy**

Add **N52.37 Erectile dysfunction following prostate ablative therapy**  
Add Erectile dysfunction following cryotherapy  
Add Erectile dysfunction following other prostate ablative therapies  
Add Erectile dysfunction following ultrasound ablative therapies

Revise from **N52.39 Other post-surgical erectile dysfunction**  
Revise to **N52.39 Other and unspecified postprocedural erectile dysfunction**

No Change **Disorders of breast (N60-N65)**

No Change **N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast**

Delete Abscess (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) of areola  
Delete Abscess (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) of breast  
Delete Carbuncle of breast  
Delete Infective mastitis (acute) (subacute) (nonpuerperal)  
Delete Mastitis (acute) (subacute) (nonpuerperal) NOS

Add **N61.0 Mastitis without abscess**

Add Infective mastitis (acute) (nonpuerperal) (subacute)  
Add Mastitis (acute) (nonpuerperal) (subacute) NOS  
Add Cellulitis (acute) (nonpuerperal) (subacute) of breast NOS  
Add Cellulitis (acute) (nonpuerperal) (subacute) of nipple NOS

Add **N61.1 Abscess of the breast and nipple**

Add Abscess (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) of areola  
Add Abscess (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) of breast  
Add Carbuncle of breast  
Add Mastitis with abscess

No Change **N64 Other disorders of breast**

No Change **N64.1 Fat necrosis of breast**

No Change **Code first**

Revise from breast necrosis due to breast graft (T85.89)  
Revise to breast necrosis due to breast graft (T85.898)

No Change **Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract (N80-N98)**

No Change **N81 Female genital prolapse**

No Change **Excludes1:**

Revise from prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube (N83.4)  
Revise to prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube (N83.4-)

No Change **N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament**

No Change **N83.0 Follicular cyst of ovary**

Add **N83.00 Follicular cyst of ovary, unspecified side**

Add **N83.01 Follicular cyst of right ovary**

Add **N83.02 Follicular cyst of left ovary**

No Change **N83.1 Corpus luteum cyst**

Add **N83.10 Corpus luteum cyst of ovary, unspecified side**

Add **N83.11 Corpus luteum cyst of right ovary**

Add **N83.12 Corpus luteum cyst of left ovary**

*No Change*      **N83.2 Other and unspecified ovarian cysts**

*No Change*      **N83.20 Unspecified ovarian cysts**

*Add*                      **N83.201 Unspecified ovarian cyst, right side**

*Add*                      **N83.202 Unspecified ovarian cyst, left side**

*Add*                      **N83.209 Unspecified ovarian cyst, unspecified side**  
*Add*                              Ovarian cyst, NOS

*No Change*      **N83.29 Other ovarian cysts**

*Add*                      **N83.291 Other ovarian cyst, right side**

*Add*                      **N83.292 Other ovarian cyst, left side**

*Add*                      **N83.299 Other ovarian cyst, unspecified side**

*No Change*      **N83.3 Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube**

*No Change*      **N83.31 Acquired atrophy of ovary**

*Add*                      **N83.311 Acquired atrophy of right ovary**

*Add*                      **N83.312 Acquired atrophy of left ovary**

*Add*                      **N83.319 Acquired atrophy of ovary, unspecified side**  
*Add*                              Acquired atrophy of ovary, NOS

*No Change*      **N83.32 Acquired atrophy of fallopian tube**

*Add*                      **N83.321 Acquired atrophy of right fallopian tube**

*Add*                      **N83.322 Acquired atrophy of left fallopian tube**

*Add*                      **N83.329 Acquired atrophy of fallopian tube, unspecified side**  
*Add*                              Acquired atrophy of fallopian tube, NOS

*No Change*      **N83.33 Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube**

*Add*                      **N83.331 Acquired atrophy of right ovary and fallopian tube**

*Add*                      **N83.332 Acquired atrophy of left ovary and fallopian tube**

*Add*                      **N83.339 Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube, unspecified side**  
*Add*                              Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube, NOS

*No Change*      **N83.4 Prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube**

*Add*                      **N83.40 Prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube, unspecified side**  
*Add*                              Prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube, NOS

*Add*                      **N83.41 Prolapse and hernia of right ovary and fallopian tube**

*Add*                      **N83.42 Prolapse and hernia of left ovary and fallopian tube**

*No Change*      **N83.5 Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle and fallopian tube**

*No Change*      **N83.51 Torsion of ovary and ovarian pedicle**

*Add*                      **N83.511 Torsion of right ovary and ovarian pedicle**

*Add*                      **N83.512 Torsion of left ovary and ovarian pedicle**

Add	<b>N83.519 Torsion of ovary and ovarian pedicle, unspecified side</b>
Add	Torsion of ovary and ovarian pedicle, NOS
No Change	<b>N83.52 Torsion of fallopian tube</b>
Add	<b>N83.521 Torsion of right fallopian tube</b>
Add	<b>N83.522 Torsion of left fallopian tube</b>
Add	<b>N83.529 Torsion of fallopian tube, unspecified side</b>
Add	Torsion of fallopian tube, NOS
No Change	<b>N83.6 Hematosalpinx</b>
No Change	<b>Excludes1:</b>
Revise from	tubal pregnancy (O00.1)
Revise to	tubal pregnancy (O00.1-)
No Change	<b>N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum</b>
No Change	<b>N90.6 Hypertrophy of vulva</b>
Delete	Hypertrophy of labia
Add	<b>N90.60 Unspecified hypertrophy of vulva</b>
Add	Unspecified hypertrophy of labia
Add	<b>N90.61 Childhood asymmetric labium majus enlargement</b>
Add	CALME
Add	<b>N90.69 Other specified hypertrophy of vulva</b>
Add	Other specified hypertrophy of labia
No Change	<b>N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding</b>
Add	<b>N93.1 Pre-pubertal vaginal bleeding</b>
No Change	<b>N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle</b>
No Change	<b>N94.1 Dyspareunia</b>
Add	<b>N94.10 Unspecified dyspareunia</b>
Add	<b>N94.11 Superficial (introital) dyspareunia</b>
Add	<b>N94.12 Deep dyspareunia</b>
Add	<b>N94.19 Other specified dyspareunia</b>
No Change	<b>N94.3 Premenstrual tension syndrome</b>
Add	<b>Excludes1:</b> Premenstrual dysphoric disorder (F32.81)
No Change	<b>Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of genitourinary system, not elsewhere classified (N99)</b>
No Change	<b>N99 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of genitourinary system, not elsewhere classified</b>
No Change	<b>N99.1 Postprocedural urethral stricture</b>
No Change	<b>N99.11 Postprocedural urethral stricture, male</b>
Revise from	<b>N99.113 Postprocedural anterior urethral stricture</b>

<i>Revise to</i>	<b>N99.113 Postprocedural anterior bulbous urethral stricture</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>N99.115 Postprocedural fossa navicularis urethral stricture</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>N99.5 Complications of stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	mechanical complication of urinary (indwelling) catheter (T83.0-)
<i>Revise to</i>	mechanical complication of urinary catheter (T83.0-)
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>N99.52 Complication of other external stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>N99.52 Complication of incontinent external stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>N99.520 Hemorrhage of other external stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>N99.520 Hemorrhage of incontinent external stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>N99.521 Infection of other external stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>N99.521 Infection of incontinent external stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>N99.522 Malfunction of other external stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>N99.522 Malfunction of incontinent external stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>N99.523 Herniation of incontinent stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>N99.524 Stenosis of incontinent stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>N99.528 Other complication of other external stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>N99.528 Other complication of incontinent external stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>N99.53 Complication of other stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>N99.53 Complication of continent stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>N99.530 Hemorrhage of other stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>N99.530 Hemorrhage of continent stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>N99.531 Infection of other stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>N99.531 Infection of continent stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>N99.532 Malfunction of other stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>N99.532 Malfunction of continent stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>N99.533 Herniation of continent stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>N99.534 Stenosis of continent stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>N99.538 Other complication of other stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>N99.538 Other complication of continent stoma of urinary tract</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>N99.8 Other intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of genitourinary system</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>N99.82 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>N99.82 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a procedure</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>N99.820 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a genitourinary system procedure</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>N99.820 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a genitourinary system procedure</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>N99.821 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following other procedure</b>

*Revise to*

**N99.821 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a genitourinary system organ or structure following other procedure**

*Add*

**N99.84 Postprocedural hematoma and seroma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a procedure**

*Add*

**N99.840 Postprocedural hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a genitourinary system procedure**

*Add*

**N99.841 Postprocedural hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following other procedure**

*Add*

**N99.842 Postprocedural seroma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a genitourinary system procedure**

*Add*

**N99.843 Postprocedural seroma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following other procedure**

<i>No Change</i>	<b>Chapter 15</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O9A)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Use Additional</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	code from category Z3A, Weeks of gestation, to identify the specific week of the pregnancy
<i>Revise to</i>	code from category Z3A, Weeks of gestation, to identify the specific week of the pregnancy, if known.
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O00 Ectopic pregnancy</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O00.0 Abdominal pregnancy</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O00.00 Abdominal pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy</b>
<i>Add</i>	Abdominal pregnancy NOS
<i>Add</i>	<b>O00.01 Abdominal pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O00.1 Tubal pregnancy</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O00.10 Tubal pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy</b>
<i>Add</i>	Tubal pregnancy NOS
<i>Add</i>	<b>O00.11 Tubal pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O00.2 Ovarian pregnancy</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O00.20 Ovarian pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy</b>
<i>Add</i>	Ovarian pregnancy NOS
<i>Add</i>	<b>O00.21 Ovarian pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O00.8 Other ectopic pregnancy</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O00.80 Other ectopic pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other ectopic pregnancy NOS
<i>Add</i>	<b>O00.81 Other ectopic pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O00.9 Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O00.90 Unspecified ectopic pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy</b>
<i>Add</i>	Ectopic pregnancy NOS
<i>Add</i>	<b>O00.91 Unspecified ectopic pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Supervision of high risk pregnancy (O09)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O09 Supervision of high risk pregnancy</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O09.1 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic or molar pregnancy</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O09.1 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O09.10 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic or molar pregnancy, unspecified trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O09.10 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy, unspecified trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O09.11 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic or molar pregnancy, first trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O09.11 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy, first trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O09.12 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic or molar pregnancy, second</b>

trimester  
 Revise to **O09.12 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy, second trimester**  
 Revise from **O09.13 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic or molar pregnancy, third trimester**  
 Revise to **O09.13 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy, third trimester**  
 Add **O09.A Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy**  
 Add **O09.A0 Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy, unspecified trimester**  
 Add **O09.A1 Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy, first trimester**  
 Add **O09.A2 Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy, second trimester**  
 Add **O09.A3 Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy, third trimester**  
 No Change **O09.8 Supervision of other high risk pregnancies**  
 No Change **O09.81 Supervision of pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology**  
 Add **Excludes2: gestational carrier status (Z33.3)**  
 No Change **Edema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)**  
 No Change **O11 Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia**  
 Add **O11.4 Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth**  
 Add **O11.5 Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium**  
 No Change **O12 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] edema and proteinuria without hypertension**  
 No Change **O12.0 Gestational edema**  
 Add **O12.04 Gestational edema, complicating childbirth**  
 Add **O12.05 Gestational edema, complicating the puerperium**  
 No Change **O12.1 Gestational proteinuria**  
 Add **O12.14 Gestational proteinuria, complicating childbirth**  
 Add **O12.15 Gestational proteinuria, complicating the puerperium**  
 No Change **O12.2 Gestational edema with proteinuria**  
 Add **O12.24 Gestational edema with proteinuria, complicating childbirth**  
 Add **O12.25 Gestational edema with proteinuria, complicating the puerperium**  
 No Change **O13 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria**  
 Add **Includes: transient hypertension of pregnancy**  
 Add **O13.4 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, complicating childbirth**  
 Add **O13.5 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, complicating the puerperium**  
 No Change **O14 Pre-eclampsia**

<i>No Change</i>	<b>O14.0 Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O14.04 Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O14.05 Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O14.1 Severe pre-eclampsia</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O14.14 Severe pre-eclampsia complicating childbirth</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O14.15 Severe pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O14.2 HELLP syndrome</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O14.24 HELLP syndrome, complicating childbirth</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O14.25 HELLP syndrome, complicating the puerperium</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O14.9 Unspecified pre-eclampsia</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O14.94 Unspecified pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O14.95 Unspecified pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O15 Eclampsia</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O15.0 Eclampsia in pregnancy</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O15.0 Eclampsia complicating pregnancy</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O15.00 Eclampsia in pregnancy, unspecified trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O15.00 Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O15.02 Eclampsia in pregnancy, second trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O15.02 Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, second trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O15.03 Eclampsia in pregnancy, third trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O15.03 Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, third trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O15.1 Eclampsia in labor</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O15.1 Eclampsia complicating labor</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O15.2 Eclampsia in the puerperium</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O15.2 Eclampsia complicating the puerperium</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O16 Unspecified maternal hypertension</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O16.4 Unspecified maternal hypertension, complicating childbirth</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O16.5 Unspecified maternal hypertension, complicating the puerperium</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy (O20-O29)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O24 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O24.0 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 1, in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O24.0 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O24.01 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 1, in pregnancy</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O24.01 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O24.011 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 1, in pregnancy, first trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O24.011 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, first trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O24.012 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 1, in pregnancy, second trimester</b>

<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O24.012 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, second trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O24.013 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 1, in pregnancy, third trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O24.013 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, third trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O24.019 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 1, in pregnancy, unspecified trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O24.019 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, unspecified trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O24.02 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 1, in childbirth</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O24.02 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in childbirth</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O24.03 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 1, in the puerperium</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O24.03 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in the puerperium</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O24.1 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 2, in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O24.1 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O24.11 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 2, in pregnancy</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O24.11 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O24.111 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 2, in pregnancy, first trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O24.111 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, first trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O24.112 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 2, in pregnancy, second trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O24.112 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, second trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O24.113 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 2, in pregnancy, third trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O24.113 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, third trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O24.119 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 2, in pregnancy, unspecified trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O24.119 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, unspecified trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O24.12 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 2, in childbirth</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O24.12 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in childbirth</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O24.13 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 2, in the puerperium</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O24.13 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in the puerperium</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O24.4 Gestational diabetes mellitus</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O24.41 Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O24.415 Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs</b>
<i>Add</i>	Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, controlled by oral antidiabetic drugs
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O24.42 Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O24.425 Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs</b>
<i>Add</i>	Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, controlled by oral antidiabetic drugs
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O24.43 Gestational diabetes mellitus in the puerperium</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O24.435 Gestational diabetes mellitus in puerperium, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs</b>
<i>Add</i>	Gestational diabetes mellitus in puerperium, controlled by oral antidiabetic drugs
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems (O30-O48)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O33 Maternal care for disproportion</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O33.7 Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities</b>

*Add* One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code O33.7. 7th character 0 is for single gestations and multiple gestations where the fetus is unspecified. 7th characters 1 through 9 are for cases of multiple gestations to identify the fetus for which the code applies. The appropriate code from category O30, Multiple gestation, must also be assigned when assigning code O33.7 with a 7th character of 1 through 9.

*Add* 0 not applicable or unspecified

*Add* 1 fetus 1

*Add* 2 fetus 2

*Add* 3 fetus 3

*Add* 4 fetus 4

*Add* 5 fetus 5

*Add* 9 other fetus

*No Change* **O34 Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organs**

*No Change* **O34.0 Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus**

*Add* Maternal care for double uterus

*Add* Maternal care for uterus bicornis

*No Change* **O34.2 Maternal care due to uterine scar from previous surgery**

*No Change* **O34.21 Maternal care for scar from previous cesarean delivery**

*Add* **O34.211 Maternal care for low transverse scar from previous cesarean delivery**

*Add* **O34.212 Maternal care for vertical scar from previous cesarean delivery**

*Add* Maternal care for classical scar from previous cesarean delivery

*Add* **O34.219 Maternal care for unspecified type scar from previous cesarean delivery**

*No Change* **O34.29 Maternal care due to uterine scar from other previous surgery**

*Add* Maternal care due to uterine scar from other transmural uterine incision

*No Change* **O42 Premature rupture of membranes**

*No Change* **O42.0 Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture**

*No Change* **O42.02 Full-term premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture**

*Revise from* Premature rupture of membranes after 37 completed weeks of gestation

*Revise to* Premature rupture of membranes at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture

*No Change* **O42.1 Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture**

*No Change* **O42.12 Full-term premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture**

*Revise from* Premature rupture of membranes after 37 completed weeks of gestation

*Revise to* Premature rupture of membranes at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture

*No Change* **O42.9 Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor**

*No Change* **O42.92 Full-term premature rupture of membranes, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor**

*Revise from* Premature rupture of membranes after 37 completed weeks of gestation

*Revise to* Premature rupture of membranes at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor

*No Change* **O44 Placenta previa**

<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O44.0 Placenta previa specified as without hemorrhage</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O44.0 Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage</b>
<i>Delete</i>	Low implantation of placenta specified as without hemorrhage
<i>Add</i>	Placenta previa NOS
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O44.00 Placenta previa specified as without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O44.00 Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O44.01 Placenta previa specified as without hemorrhage, first trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O44.01 Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O44.02 Placenta previa specified as without hemorrhage, second trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O44.02 Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O44.03 Placenta previa specified as without hemorrhage, third trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O44.03 Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O44.1 Placenta previa with hemorrhage</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O44.1 Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage</b>
<i>Delete</i>	Low implantation of placenta, NOS or with hemorrhage
<i>Delete</i>	Marginal placenta previa, NOS or with hemorrhage
<i>Delete</i>	Partial placenta previa, NOS or with hemorrhage
<i>Delete</i>	Total placenta previa, NOS or with hemorrhage
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O44.10 Placenta previa with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O44.10 Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O44.11 Placenta previa with hemorrhage, first trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O44.11 Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, first trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O44.12 Placenta previa with hemorrhage, second trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O44.12 Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, second trimester</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O44.13 Placenta previa with hemorrhage, third trimester</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O44.13 Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, third trimester</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.2 Partial placenta previa without hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	Marginal placenta previa, NOS or without hemorrhage
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.20 Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.21 Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.22 Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.23 Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.3 Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	Marginal placenta previa with hemorrhage
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.30 Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.31 Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, first trimester</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.32 Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, second trimester</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.33 Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, third trimester</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.4 Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	Low implantation of placenta NOS or without hemorrhage
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.40 Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester</b>

<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.41 Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.42 Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.43 Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.5 Low lying placenta with hemorrhage</b>
<i>Add</i>	Low implantation of placenta with hemorrhage
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.50 Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.51 Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, first trimester</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.52 Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, second trimester</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O44.53 Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, third trimester</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Complications of labor and delivery (O60-O77)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O70 Perineal laceration during delivery</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O70.2 Third degree perineal laceration during delivery</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O70.20 Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>O70.21 Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, IIIa</b>
<i>Add</i>	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery with less than 50% of external anal sphincter (EAS) thickness torn
<i>Add</i>	<b>O70.22 Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, IIIb</b>
<i>Add</i>	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery with more than 50% external anal sphincter (EAS) thickness torn
<i>Add</i>	<b>O70.23 Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, IIIc</b>
<i>Add</i>	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery with both external anal sphincter (EAS) and internal anal sphincter (IAS) torn
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O94-O9A)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O99 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O99.3 Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>O99.33 Smoking (tobacco) complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>O99.33 Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium</b>
<i>Add</i>	Smoking complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Use Additional</b>
<i>Delete</i>	code from F17 to identify type of tobacco
<i>Add</i>	code from category F17 to identify type of tobacco nicotine dependence
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O99.6 Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b> hemorrhoids in pregnancy (O22.4-)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O99.8 Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>O99.82 Streptococcus B carrier state complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium</b>

*Add*

**Excludes1:** Carrier of streptococcus group B (GBS) in a nonpregnant woman (Z22.330)

No Change **Chapter 16**

No Change **Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)**

No Change **Newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labor, and delivery (P00-P04)**

No Change **Note:**

Revise from These codes are for use when the listed maternal conditions are specified as the cause of confirmed morbidity or potential morbidity which have their origin in the perinatal period (before birth through the first 28 days after birth). Codes from these categories are also for use for newborns who are suspected of having an abnormal condition resulting from exposure from the mother or the birth process, but without signs or symptoms, and, which after examination and observation, is found not to exist. These codes may be used even if treatment is begun for a suspected condition that is ruled out.

Revise to These codes are for use when the listed maternal conditions are specified as the cause of confirmed morbidity or potential morbidity which have their origin in the perinatal period (before birth through the first 28 days after birth).

Revise from **P00 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy**

Revise to **P00 Newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy**

No Change **Excludes2:**

Delete newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (P01.-)

Add encounter for observation of newborn for suspected diseases and conditions ruled out (Z05.-)

Add newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (P01.-)

Revise from **P00.0 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal hypertensive disorders**

Revise to **P00.0 Newborn affected by maternal hypertensive disorders**

Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal conditions classifiable to O10-O11, O13-O16

Revise to Newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to O10-O11, O13-O16

Revise from **P00.1 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal renal and urinary tract diseases**

Revise to **P00.1 Newborn affected by maternal renal and urinary tract diseases**

Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal conditions classifiable to N00-N39

Revise to Newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to N00-N39

Revise from **P00.2 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal infectious and parasitic diseases**

Revise to **P00.2 Newborn affected by maternal infectious and parasitic diseases**

Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal infectious disease classifiable to A00-B99, J09 and J10

Revise to Newborn affected by maternal infectious disease classifiable to A00-B99, J09 and J10

Revise from **P00.3 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases**

Revise to **P00.3 Newborn affected by other maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases**

Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal conditions classifiable to I00-I99, J00-J99, Q20-Q34 and not included in P00.0, P00.2

Revise to Newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to I00-I99, J00-J99, Q20-Q34 and not included in P00.0, P00.2

Revise from **P00.4 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal nutritional disorders**

Revise to **P00.4 Newborn affected by maternal nutritional disorders**

Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal disorders classifiable to E40-E64

Revise to Newborn affected by maternal disorders classifiable to E40-E64

Revise from **P00.5 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal injury**

Revise to **P00.5 Newborn affected by maternal injury**

Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal conditions classifiable to O9A.2-

Revise to Newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to O9A.2-

Revise from **P00.6 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by surgical procedure on mother**  
 Revise to **P00.6 Newborn affected by surgical procedure on mother**  
 Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by amniocentesis  
 Revise to Newborn affected by amniocentesis

Revise from **P00.7 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other medical procedures on mother, not elsewhere classified**  
 Revise to **P00.7 Newborn affected by other medical procedures on mother, not elsewhere classified**  
 Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by radiation to mother  
 Revise to Newborn affected by radiation to mother

Revise from **P00.8 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other maternal conditions**  
 Revise to **P00.8 Newborn affected by other maternal conditions**

Revise from **P00.81 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by periodontal disease in mother**  
 Revise to **P00.81 Newborn affected by periodontal disease in mother**

Revise from **P00.89 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other maternal conditions**  
 Revise to **P00.89 Newborn affected by other maternal conditions**  
 Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by conditions classifiable to T80-T88  
 Revise to Newborn affected by conditions classifiable to T80-T88  
 Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal genital tract or other localized infections  
 Revise to Newborn affected by maternal genital tract or other localized infections  
 Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal systemic lupus erythematosus  
 Revise to Newborn affected by maternal systemic lupus erythematosus

Revise from **P00.9 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by unspecified maternal condition**  
 Revise to **P00.9 Newborn affected by unspecified maternal condition**

Revise from **P01 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal complications of pregnancy**  
 Revise to **P01 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy**

Add **Excludes2:** encounter for observation of newborn for suspected diseases and conditions ruled out (Z05.-)  
 )

Revise from **P01.0 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by incompetent cervix**  
 Revise to **P01.0 Newborn affected by incompetent cervix**

Revise from **P01.1 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by premature rupture of membranes**  
 Revise to **P01.1 Newborn affected by premature rupture of membranes**

Revise from **P01.2 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by oligohydramnios**  
 Revise to **P01.2 Newborn affected by oligohydramnios**

Revise from **P01.3 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by polyhydramnios**  
 Revise to **P01.3 Newborn affected by polyhydramnios**  
 Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by hydramnios  
 Revise to Newborn affected by hydramnios

Revise from **P01.4 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by ectopic pregnancy**  
 Revise to **P01.4 Newborn affected by ectopic pregnancy**  
 Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abdominal pregnancy  
 Revise to Newborn affected by abdominal pregnancy

Revise from **P01.5 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by multiple pregnancy**  
 Revise to **P01.5 Newborn affected by multiple pregnancy**  
 Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by triplet (pregnancy)  
 Revise to Newborn affected by triplet (pregnancy)  
 Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by twin (pregnancy)  
 Revise to Newborn affected by twin (pregnancy)

Revise from **P01.6 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal death**

*Revise to* **P01.6 Newborn affected by maternal death**

*Revise from* **P01.7 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by malpresentation before labor**  
*Revise to* **P01.7 Newborn affected by malpresentation before labor**  
*Revise from* Newborn (suspected to be) affected by breech presentation before labor  
*Revise to* Newborn affected by breech presentation before labor  
*Revise from* Newborn (suspected to be) affected by external version before labor  
*Revise to* Newborn affected by external version before labor  
*Revise from* Newborn (suspected to be) affected by face presentation before labor  
*Revise to* Newborn affected by face presentation before labor  
*Revise from* Newborn (suspected to be) affected by transverse lie before labor  
*Revise to* Newborn affected by transverse lie before labor  
*Revise from* Newborn (suspected to be) affected by unstable lie before labor  
*Revise to* Newborn affected by unstable lie before labor

*Revise from* **P01.8 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy**  
*Revise to* **P01.8 Newborn affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy**

*Revise from* **P01.9 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal complication of pregnancy, unspecified**  
*Revise to* **P01.9 Newborn affected by maternal complication of pregnancy, unspecified**

*Revise from* **P02 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes**  
*Revise to* **P02 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes**

*Add* **Excludes2:** encounter for observation of newborn for suspected diseases and conditions ruled out (Z05.- )

*Revise from* **P02.0 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by placenta previa**  
*Revise to* **P02.0 Newborn affected by placenta previa**

*Revise from* **P02.1 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other forms of placental separation and hemorrhage**  
*Revise to* **P02.1 Newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and hemorrhage**  
*Revise from* Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abruptio placenta  
*Revise to* Newborn affected by abruptio placenta  
*Revise from* Newborn (suspected to be) affected by accidental hemorrhage  
*Revise to* Newborn affected by accidental hemorrhage  
*Revise from* Newborn (suspected to be) affected by antepartum hemorrhage  
*Revise to* Newborn affected by antepartum hemorrhage  
*Revise from* Newborn (suspected to be) affected by damage to placenta from amniocentesis, cesarean delivery or surgical induction  
*Revise to* Newborn affected by damage to placenta from amniocentesis, cesarean delivery or surgical induction

*Revise from* Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal blood loss  
*Revise to* Newborn affected by maternal blood loss  
*Revise from* Newborn (suspected to be) affected by premature separation of placenta  
*Revise to* Newborn affected by premature separation of placenta

*Revise from* **P02.2 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta**  
*Revise to* **P02.2 Newborn affected by other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta**

*Revise from* **P02.20 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta**  
*Revise to* **P02.20 Newborn affected by unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta**

*Revise from* **P02.29 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta**  
*Revise to* **P02.29 Newborn affected by other morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta**  
*Revise from* Newborn (suspected to be) affected by placental dysfunction

Revise to Newborn affected by placental dysfunction  
Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by placental infarction  
Revise to Newborn affected by placental infarction  
Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by placental insufficiency  
Revise to Newborn affected by placental insufficiency

Revise from **P02.3 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by placental transfusion syndromes**  
Revise to **P02.3 Newborn affected by placental transfusion syndromes**  
Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by placental and cord abnormalities resulting in twin-to-twin or other transplacental transfusion  
Revise to Newborn affected by placental and cord abnormalities resulting in twin-to-twin or other transplacental transfusion

Revise from **P02.4 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by prolapsed cord**  
Revise to **P02.4 Newborn affected by prolapsed cord**

Revise from **P02.5 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other compression of umbilical cord**  
Revise to **P02.5 Newborn affected by other compression of umbilical cord**  
Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by umbilical cord (tightly) around neck  
Revise to Newborn affected by umbilical cord (tightly) around neck  
Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by entanglement of umbilical cord  
Revise to Newborn affected by entanglement of umbilical cord  
Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by knot in umbilical cord  
Revise to Newborn affected by knot in umbilical cord

Revise from **P02.6 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord**  
Revise to **P02.6 Newborn affected by other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord**

Revise from **P02.60 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by unspecified conditions of umbilical cord**  
Revise to **P02.60 Newborn affected by unspecified conditions of umbilical cord**

Revise from **P02.69 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other conditions of umbilical cord**  
Revise to **P02.69 Newborn affected by other conditions of umbilical cord**  
Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by short umbilical cord  
Revise to Newborn affected by short umbilical cord  
Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by vasa previa  
Revise to Newborn affected by vasa previa

Revise from **P02.7 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by chorioamnionitis**  
Revise to **P02.7 Newborn affected by chorioamnionitis**  
Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by amnionitis  
Revise to Newborn affected by amnionitis  
Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by membranitis  
Revise to Newborn affected by membranitis  
Revise from Newborn (suspected to be) affected by placentitis  
Revise to Newborn affected by placentitis

Revise from **P02.8 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other abnormalities of membranes**  
Revise to **P02.8 Newborn affected by other abnormalities of membranes**

Revise from **P02.9 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abnormality of membranes, unspecified**  
Revise to **P02.9 Newborn affected by abnormality of membranes, unspecified**

Revise from **P03 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other complications of labor and delivery**  
Revise to **P03 Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery**

Add **Excludes2:** encounter for observation of newborn for suspected diseases and conditions ruled out (Z05.-)

Revise from **P03.0 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by breech delivery and extraction**  
Revise to **P03.0 Newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction**

<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P03.1 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other malpresentation, malposition and disproportion during labor and delivery</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P03.1 Newborn affected by other malpresentation, malposition and disproportion during labor and delivery</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by contracted pelvis
<i>Revise to</i>	Newborn affected by contracted pelvis
<i>Revise from</i>	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by conditions classifiable to O64-O66
<i>Revise to</i>	Newborn affected by conditions classifiable to O64-O66
<i>Revise from</i>	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by persistent occipitoposterior
<i>Revise to</i>	Newborn affected by persistent occipitoposterior
<i>Revise from</i>	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by transverse lie
<i>Revise to</i>	Newborn affected by transverse lie
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P03.2 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by forceps delivery</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P03.2 Newborn affected by forceps delivery</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P03.3 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by delivery by vacuum extractor [ventouse]</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P03.3 Newborn affected by delivery by vacuum extractor [ventouse]</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P03.4 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by Cesarean delivery</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P03.4 Newborn affected by Cesarean delivery</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P03.5 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by precipitate delivery</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P03.5 Newborn affected by precipitate delivery</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by rapid second stage
<i>Revise to</i>	Newborn affected by rapid second stage
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P03.6 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abnormal uterine contractions</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P03.6 Newborn affected by abnormal uterine contractions</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by conditions classifiable to O62.-, except O62.3
<i>Revise to</i>	Newborn affected by conditions classifiable to O62.-, except O62.3
<i>Revise from</i>	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by hypertonic labor
<i>Revise to</i>	Newborn affected by hypertonic labor
<i>Revise from</i>	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by uterine inertia
<i>Revise to</i>	Newborn affected by uterine inertia
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P03.8 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other specified complications of labor and delivery</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P03.8 Newborn affected by other specified complications of labor and delivery</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P03.81 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abnormality in fetal (intrauterine) heart rate or rhythm</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P03.81 Newborn affected by abnormality in fetal (intrauterine) heart rate or rhythm</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P03.810 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abnormality in fetal (intrauterine) heart rate or rhythm before the onset of labor</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P03.810 Newborn affected by abnormality in fetal (intrauterine) heart rate or rhythm before the onset of labor</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P03.811 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abnormality in fetal (intrauterine) heart rate or rhythm during labor</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P03.811 Newborn affected by abnormality in fetal (intrauterine) heart rate or rhythm during labor</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P03.819 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abnormality in fetal (intrauterine) heart rate or rhythm, unspecified as to time of onset</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P03.819 Newborn affected by abnormality in fetal (intrauterine) heart rate or rhythm, unspecified as to time of onset</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P03.89 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other specified complications of labor and delivery</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P03.89 Newborn affected by other specified complications of labor and delivery</b>

<i>Revise from</i>	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abnormality of maternal soft tissues
<i>Revise to</i>	Newborn affected by abnormality of maternal soft tissues
<i>Revise from</i>	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by conditions classifiable to O60-O75 and by procedures used in labor and delivery not included in P02.- and P03.0-P03.6
<i>Revise to</i>	Newborn affected by conditions classifiable to O60-O75 and by procedures used in labor and delivery not included in P02.- and P03.0-P03.6
<i>Revise from</i>	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by induction of labor
<i>Revise to</i>	Newborn affected by induction of labor
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P03.9 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by complication of labor and delivery, unspecified</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P03.9 Newborn affected by complication of labor and delivery, unspecified</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P04 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by noxious substances transmitted via placenta or breast milk</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P04 Newborn affected by noxious substances transmitted via placenta or breast milk</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b> encounter for observation of newborn for suspected diseases and conditions ruled out (Z05.- )
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P04.0 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal anesthesia and analgesia in pregnancy, labor and delivery</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P04.0 Newborn affected by maternal anesthesia and analgesia in pregnancy, labor and delivery</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by reactions and intoxications from maternal opiates and tranquilizers administered during labor and delivery
<i>Revise to</i>	Newborn affected by reactions and intoxications from maternal opiates and tranquilizers administered during labor and delivery
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P04.1 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other maternal medication</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P04.1 Newborn affected by other maternal medication</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by cancer chemotherapy
<i>Revise to</i>	Newborn affected by cancer chemotherapy
<i>Revise from</i>	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by cytotoxic drugs
<i>Revise to</i>	Newborn affected by cytotoxic drugs
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P04.2 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal use of tobacco</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P04.2 Newborn affected by maternal use of tobacco</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by exposure in utero to tobacco smoke
<i>Revise to</i>	Newborn affected by exposure in utero to tobacco smoke
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P04.3 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal use of alcohol</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P04.3 Newborn affected by maternal use of alcohol</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P04.4 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal use of drugs of addiction</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P04.4 Newborn affected by maternal use of drugs of addiction</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P04.41 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal use of cocaine</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P04.41 Newborn affected by maternal use of cocaine</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P04.49 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal use of other drugs of addiction</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P04.49 Newborn affected by maternal use of other drugs of addiction</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal anesthesia and analgesia (P04.0)
<i>Revise to</i>	newborn affected by maternal anesthesia and analgesia (P04.0)
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P04.5 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal use of nutritional chemical substances</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P04.5 Newborn affected by maternal use of nutritional chemical substances</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P04.6 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal exposure to environmental chemical substances</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P04.6 Newborn affected by maternal exposure to environmental chemical substances</b>

<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P04.8 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other maternal noxious substances</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P04.8 Newborn affected by other maternal noxious substances</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>P04.9 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal noxious substance, unspecified</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>P04.9 Newborn affected by maternal noxious substance, unspecified</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Disorders of newborn related to length of gestation and fetal growth (P05-P08)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>P05 Disorders of newborn related to slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>P05.0 Newborn light for gestational age</b>
<i>Add</i>	Weight below but length above 10th percentile for gestational age
<i>Add</i>	<b>P05.09 Newborn light for gestational age, 2500 grams and over</b>
<i>Add</i>	Newborn light for gestational age, other
<i>No Change</i>	<b>P05.1 Newborn small for gestational age</b>
<i>Add</i>	Weight and length below 10th percentile for gestational age
<i>Add</i>	<b>P05.19 Newborn small for gestational age, other</b>
<i>Add</i>	Newborn small for gestational age, 2500 grams and over
<i>No Change</i>	<b>P07 Disorders of newborn related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>Delete</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> low birth weight due to slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (P05.-)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>P07.0 Extremely low birth weight newborn</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> low birth weight due to slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (P05.-)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>P07.1 Other low birth weight newborn</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> low birth weight due to slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (P05.-)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Other disorders originating in the perinatal period (P90-P96)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>P96 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>P96.5 Complication to newborn due to (fetal) intrauterine procedure</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	newborn (suspected to be) affected by amniocentesis (P00.6)
<i>Revise to</i>	newborn affected by amniocentesis (P00.6)

<i>No Change</i>	<b>Chapter 17</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Q25.1 Coarctation of aorta</b>
<i>Add</i>	Stenosis of aorta
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Q25.2 Atresia of aorta</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q25.21 Interruption of aortic arch</b>
<i>Add</i>	Atresia of aortic arch
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q25.29 Other atresia of aorta</b>
<i>Add</i>	Atresia of aorta
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Q25.4 Other congenital malformations of aorta</b>
<i>Delete</i>	Absence of aorta
<i>Delete</i>	Aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva (ruptured)
<i>Delete</i>	Aplasia of aorta
<i>Delete</i>	Congenital aneurysm of aorta
<i>Delete</i>	Congenital malformations of aorta
<i>Delete</i>	Congenital dilatation of aorta
<i>Delete</i>	Double aortic arch [vascular ring of aorta]
<i>Delete</i>	Hypoplasia of aorta
<i>Delete</i>	Persistent convolutions of aortic arch
<i>Delete</i>	Persistent right aortic arch
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q25.40 Congenital malformation of aorta unspecified</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q25.41 Absence and aplasia of aorta</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q25.42 Hypoplasia of aorta</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q25.43 Congenital aneurysm of aorta</b>
<i>Add</i>	Congenital aneurysm of aortic root
<i>Add</i>	Congenital aneurysm of aortic sinus
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q25.44 Congenital dilation of aorta</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q25.45 Double aortic arch</b>
<i>Add</i>	Vascular ring of aorta
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q25.46 Tortuous aortic arch</b>
<i>Add</i>	Persistent convolutions of aortic arch
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q25.47 Right aortic arch</b>
<i>Add</i>	Persistent right aortic arch
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q25.48 Anomalous origin of subclavian artery</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q25.49 Other congenital malformations of aorta</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Congenital malformations of genital organs (Q50-Q56)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Q52.1 Doubling of vagina</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Q52.12 Longitudinal vaginal septum</b>

<i>Delete</i>	Longitudinal vaginal septum with or without obstruction
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q52.120 Longitudinal vaginal septum, nonobstructing</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q52.121 Longitudinal vaginal septum, obstructing, right side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q52.122 Longitudinal vaginal septum, obstructing, left side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q52.123 Longitudinal vaginal septum, microperforate, right side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q52.124 Longitudinal vaginal septum, microperforate, left side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q52.129 Other and unspecified longitudinal vaginal septum</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system (Q65-Q79)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Q66 Congenital deformities of feet</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Q66.2 Congenital metatarsus (primus) varus</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q66.21 Congenital metatarsus primus varus</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q66.22 Congenital metatarsus adductus</b>
<i>Add</i>	Congenital metatarsus varus
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Other congenital malformations (Q80-Q89)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Q82 Other congenital malformations of skin</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q82.6 Congenital sacral dimple</b>
<i>Add</i>	Parasacral dimple
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b> pilonidal cyst with abscess (L05.01)
<i>Add</i>	pilonidal cyst without abscess (L05.91)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Q87.8 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Q87.82 Arterial tortuosity syndrome</b>

*No Change* **Chapter 18**

*No Change* **Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)**

*No Change* **Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems (R00-R09)**

*No Change* **R00 Abnormalities of heart beat**

*Delete* **Excludes1:** specified arrhythmias (I47-I49)

*Add* **Excludes2:** specified arrhythmias (I47-I49)

*No Change* **R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds**

*No Change* **R01.1 Cardiac murmur, unspecified**

*Add* Systolic murmur NOS

*No Change* **Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen (R10-R19)**

*Delete* **Excludes1:** congenital or infantile pylorospasm (Q40.0)

*Delete* gastrointestinal hemorrhage (K92.0-K92.2)

*Delete* intestinal obstruction (K56.-)

*Delete* newborn gastrointestinal hemorrhage (P54.0-P54.3)

*Delete* newborn intestinal obstruction (P76.-)

*Delete* pylorospasm (K31.3)

*Delete* signs and symptoms involving the urinary system (R30-R39)

*Delete* symptoms referable to female genital organs (N94.-)

*Delete* symptoms referable to male genital organs male (N48-N50)

*Add* **Excludes2:** congenital or infantile pylorospasm (Q40.0)

*Add* gastrointestinal hemorrhage (K92.0-K92.2)

*Add* intestinal obstruction (K56.-)

*Add* newborn gastrointestinal hemorrhage (P54.0-P54.3)

*Add* newborn intestinal obstruction (P76.-)

*Add* pylorospasm (K31.3)

*Add* signs and symptoms involving the urinary system (R30-R39)

*Add* symptoms referable to female genital organs (N94.-)

*Add* symptoms referable to male genital organs (N48-N50)

*No Change* **R11 Nausea and vomiting**

*No Change* **Excludes1:**

*Revise from* psychogenic vomiting (F50.8)

*Revise to* psychogenic vomiting (F50.89)

*No Change* **Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems (R25-R29)**

*No Change* **R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems**

*Add* **R29.7 National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale (NIHSS) score**

*Add* **Code first** the type of cerebral infarction (I63-)

*Add* **R29.70 NIHSS score 0-9**

*Add* **R29.700 NIHSS score 0**

*Add* **R29.701 NIHSS score 1**

*Add* **R29.702 NIHSS score 2**

*Add* **R29.703 NIHSS score 3**

Add R29.704 NIHSS score 4

Add R29.705 NIHSS score 5

Add R29.706 NIHSS score 6

Add R29.707 NIHSS score 7

Add R29.708 NIHSS score 8

Add R29.709 NIHSS score 9

Add R29.71 NIHSS score 10-19

Add R29.710 NIHSS score 10

Add R29.711 NIHSS score 11

Add R29.712 NIHSS score 12

Add R29.713 NIHSS score 13

Add R29.714 NIHSS score 14

Add R29.715 NIHSS score 15

Add R29.716 NIHSS score 16

Add R29.717 NIHSS score 17

Add R29.718 NIHSS score 18

Add R29.719 NIHSS score 19

Add R29.72 NIHSS score 20-29

Add R29.720 NIHSS score 20

Add R29.721 NIHSS score 21

Add R29.722 NIHSS score 22

Add R29.723 NIHSS score 23

Add R29.724 NIHSS score 24

Add R29.725 NIHSS score 25

Add R29.726 NIHSS score 26

Add R29.727 NIHSS score 27

Add R29.728 NIHSS score 28

Add R29.729 NIHSS score 29

Add R29.73 NIHSS score 30-39

Add R29.730 NIHSS score 30

Add R29.731 NIHSS score 31

Add R29.732 NIHSS score 32

Add R29.733 NIHSS score 33

Add R29.734 NIHSS score 34

Add R29.735 NIHSS score 35

Add R29.736 NIHSS score 36

Add R29.737 NIHSS score 37

Add R29.738 NIHSS score 38

Add R29.739 NIHSS score 39

Add R29.74 NIHSS score 40-42

Add R29.740 NIHSS score 40

Add R29.741 NIHSS score 41

Add R29.742 NIHSS score 42

No Change **Symptoms and signs involving the genitourinary system (R30-R39)**

No Change **R31 Hematuria**

No Change **R31.2 Other microscopic hematuria**

Add **R31.21 Asymptomatic microscopic hematuria**  
Add AMH

Add **R31.29 Other microscopic hematuria**

No Change **R39 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the genitourinary system**

No Change **R39.1 Other difficulties with micturition**

No Change **R39.19 Other difficulties with micturition**

Add **R39.191 Need to immediately re-void**

Add **R39.192 Position dependent micturition**

Add **R39.198 Other difficulties with micturition**

No Change **R39.8 Other symptoms and signs involving the genitourinary system**

Add **R39.82 Chronic bladder pain**

No Change **Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behavior (R40-R46)**

Delete **Excludes1:** symptoms and signs constituting part of a pattern of mental disorder (F01-F99)

Add **Excludes2:** symptoms and signs constituting part of a pattern of mental disorder (F01-F99)

No Change **R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma**

No Change **R40.2 Coma**

No Change **Note:**

Revise from One code from subcategories R40.21-R40.23 is required to complete the coma scale  
Revise to One code from each subcategory, R40.21-R40.23, is required to complete the coma scale

No Change **R40.24 Glasgow coma scale, total score**

Delete Use codes R40.21- through R40.23- only when the individual score(s) are documented

*Add* **Note:** Assign a code from subcategory R40.24, when only the total coma score is documented

*Add* The following appropriate 7th character is to be added to subcategory R40.24-:

*Add* 0 unspecified time

*Add* 1 in the field [EMT or ambulance]

*Add* 2 at arrival to emergency department

*Add* 3 at hospital admission

*Add* 4 24 hours or more after hospital admission

*No Change* **R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness**

*No Change* **R41.8 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness**

*No Change* **R41.84 Other specified cognitive deficit**

*Add* **Excludes1:** cognitive deficits as sequelae of cerebrovascular disease (I69.01-, I69.11-, I69.21-, I69.31-, I69.81-, I69.91-)

*No Change* **R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behavior**

*No Change* **R46.8 Other symptoms and signs involving appearance and behavior**

*No Change* **R46.81 Obsessive-compulsive behavior**

*No Change* **Excludes1:**

*Revise from* obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42)

*Revise to* obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42-)

*No Change* **General symptoms and signs (R50-R69)**

*No Change* **R50 Fever of other and unknown origin**

*No Change* **R50.8 Other specified fever**

*No Change* **R50.82 Postprocedural fever**

*No Change* **Excludes1:**

*Revise from* postprocedural infection (T81.4)

*Revise to* postprocedural infection (T81.4-)

*No Change* **R53 Malaise and fatigue**

*No Change* **R53.1 Weakness**

*Add* **Excludes1:** sarcopenia (M62.84)

*No Change* **R54 Age-related physical debility**

*Add* **Excludes1:** sarcopenia (M62.84)

*No Change* **R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake**

*No Change* **R63.0 Anorexia**

*No Change* **Excludes1:**

*Revise from* loss of appetite of nonorganic origin (F50.8)

*Revise to* loss of appetite of nonorganic origin (F50.89)

*No Change* **R65 Symptoms and signs specifically associated with systemic inflammation and infection**

*No Change* **R65.2 Severe sepsis**

No Change **Code first**  
Revise from infection following a procedure (T81.4)  
Revise to infection following a procedure (T81.4-)

No Change **R68 Other general symptoms and signs**

No Change **R68.8 Other general symptoms and signs**

No Change **R68.84 Jaw pain**

No Change **Excludes1:**  
Revise from temporomandibular joint arthralgia (M26.62)  
Revise to temporomandibular joint arthralgia (M26.62-)

No Change **Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis (R70-R79)**

Delete **Excludes1:** abnormalities (of)(on):  
Delete abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother (O28.-)  
Delete coagulation hemorrhagic disorders (D65-D68)  
Delete lipids (E78.-)  
Delete platelets and thrombocytes (D69.-)  
Delete white blood cells classified elsewhere (D70-D72)  
Delete diagnostic abnormal findings classified elsewhere - see Alphabetical Index  
Delete hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of newborn (P50-P61)

Add **Excludes2:** abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother (O28.-)  
Add abnormalities of lipids (E78.-)  
Add abnormalities of platelets and thrombocytes (D69.-)  
Add abnormalities of white blood cells classified elsewhere (D70-D72)  
Add coagulation hemorrhagic disorders (D65-D68)  
Add diagnostic abnormal findings classified elsewhere - see Alphabetical Index  
Add hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of newborn (P50-P61)

No Change **R73 Elevated blood glucose level**

No Change **R73.0 Abnormal glucose**

Add **R73.03 Prediabetes**  
Add Latent diabetes

No Change **R73.09 Other abnormal glucose**  
Delete Latent diabetes  
Delete Prediabetes

No Change **R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood**

No Change **R78.8 Finding of other specified substances, not normally found in blood**

No Change **R78.81 Bacteremia**

No Change **Excludes1:**  
Revise from sepsis-code to specified infection (A00-B99)  
Revise to sepsis-code to specified infection

No Change **Abnormal findings on examination of urine, without diagnosis (R80-R82)**

No Change **R82 Other and unspecified abnormal findings in urine**

No Change **R82.7 Abnormal findings on microbiological examination of urine**  
Delete Positive culture findings of urine

Add **R82.71 Bacteriuria**

*Add* **R82.79 Other abnormal findings on microbiological examination of urine**  
*Add* Positive culture findings of urine

*No Change* **Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis (R90-R94)**

*No Change* **R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures**

*No Change* **R93.4 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of urinary organs**  
*Delete* Filling defect of bladder found on diagnostic imaging  
*Delete* Filling defect of kidney found on diagnostic imaging  
*Delete* Filling defect of ureter found on diagnostic imaging

*Delete* **Excludes1:** hypertrophy of kidney (N28.81)

*Add* **Excludes2:** hypertrophy of kidney (N28.81)

*Add* **R93.41 Abnormal radiologic findings on diagnostic imaging of renal pelvis, ureter, or bladder**  
*Add* Filling defect of bladder found on diagnostic imaging  
*Add* Filling defect of renal pelvis found on diagnostic imaging  
*Add* Filling defect of ureter found on diagnostic imaging

*Add* **R93.42 Abnormal radiologic findings on diagnostic imaging of kidney**

*Add* **R93.421 Abnormal radiologic findings on diagnostic imaging of right kidney**

*Add* **R93.422 Abnormal radiologic findings on diagnostic imaging of left kidney**

*Add* **R93.429 Abnormal radiologic findings on diagnostic imaging of unspecified kidney**

*Add* **R93.49 Abnormal radiologic findings on diagnostic imaging of other urinary organs**

*No Change* **Abnormal tumor markers (R97)**

*No Change* **R97 Abnormal tumor markers**

*No Change* **R97.2 Elevated prostate specific antigen [PSA]**

*Add* **R97.20 Elevated prostate specific antigen [PSA]**

*Add* **R97.21 Rising PSA following treatment for malignant neoplasm of prostate**

<i>No Change</i>	<b>Chapter 19</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T88)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Injuries to the head (S00-S09)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S00 Superficial injury of head</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S00.8 Superficial injury of other parts of head</b>
<i>Add</i>	Superficial injuries of face [any part]
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S02 Fracture of skull and facial bones</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S02.1 Fracture of base of skull</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S02.10 Unspecified fracture of base of skull</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.101 Fracture of base of skull, right side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.102 Fracture of base of skull, left side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.109 Fracture of base of skull, unspecified side</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S02.11 Fracture of occiput</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S02.110 Type I occipital condyle fracture</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S02.110 Type I occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S02.111 Type II occipital condyle fracture</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S02.111 Type II occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S02.112 Type III occipital condyle fracture</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S02.112 Type III occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S02.118 Other fracture of occiput</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S02.118 Other fracture of occiput, unspecified side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.11A Type I occipital condyle fracture, right side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.11B Type I occipital condyle fracture, left side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.11C Type II occipital condyle fracture, right side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.11D Type II occipital condyle fracture, left side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.11E Type III occipital condyle fracture, right side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.11F Type III occipital condyle fracture, left side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.11G Other fracture of occiput, right side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.11H Other fracture of occiput, left side</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S02.3 Fracture of orbital floor</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.30 Fracture of orbital floor, unspecified side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.31 Fracture of orbital floor, right side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.32 Fracture of orbital floor, left side</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S02.4 Fracture of malar, maxillary and zygoma bones</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S02.40 Fracture of malar, maxillary and zygoma bones, unspecified</b>

<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S02.400 Malar fracture unspecified</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S02.400 Malar fracture, unspecified side</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S02.401 Maxillary fracture, unspecified</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S02.401 Maxillary fracture, unspecified side</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S02.402 Zygomatic fracture, unspecified</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S02.402 Zygomatic fracture, unspecified side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.40A Malar fracture, right side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.40B Malar fracture, left side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.40C Maxillary fracture, right side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.40D Maxillary fracture, left side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.40E Zygomatic fracture, right side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.40F Zygomatic fracture, left side</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S02.6 Fracture of mandible</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S02.60 Fracture of mandible, unspecified</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S02.600 Fracture of unspecified part of body of mandible</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S02.600 Fracture of unspecified part of body of mandible, unspecified side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.601 Fracture of unspecified part of body of right mandible</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.602 Fracture of unspecified part of body of left mandible</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S02.61 Fracture of condylar process of mandible</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.610 Fracture of condylar process of mandible, unspecified side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.611 Fracture of condylar process of right mandible</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.612 Fracture of condylar process of left mandible</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S02.62 Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.620 Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, unspecified side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.621 Fracture of subcondylar process of right mandible</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.622 Fracture of subcondylar process of left mandible</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S02.63 Fracture of coronoid process of mandible</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.630 Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, unspecified side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.631 Fracture of coronoid process of right mandible</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.632 Fracture of coronoid process of left mandible</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S02.64 Fracture of ramus of mandible</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.640 Fracture of ramus of mandible, unspecified side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.641 Fracture of ramus of right mandible</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.642 Fracture of ramus of left mandible</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S02.65 Fracture of angle of mandible</b>

<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.650 Fracture of angle of mandible, unspecified side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.651 Fracture of angle of right mandible</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.652 Fracture of angle of left mandible</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S02.67 Fracture of alveolus of mandible</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.670 Fracture of alveolus of mandible, unspecified side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.671 Fracture of alveolus of right mandible</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.672 Fracture of alveolus of left mandible</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S02.8 Fractures of other specified skull and facial bones</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.80 Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, unspecified side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.81 Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, right side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S02.82 Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, left side</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S03 Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments of head</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S03.0 Dislocation of jaw</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S03.00 Dislocation of jaw, unspecified side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S03.01 Dislocation of jaw, right side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S03.02 Dislocation of jaw, left side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S03.03 Dislocation of jaw, bilateral</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S03.4 Sprain of jaw</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S03.40 Sprain of jaw, unspecified side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S03.41 Sprain of jaw, right side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S03.42 Sprain of jaw, left side</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>S03.43 Sprain of jaw, bilateral</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S06 Intracranial injury</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S06.0 Concussion</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	concussion with other intracranial injuries classified in category S06- code to specified intracranial injury
<i>Revise to</i>	concussion with other intracranial injuries classified in subcategories S06.1- to S06.6- , S06.81- and S06.82- code to specified intracranial injury
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S06.0X Concussion</b>
<i>Delete</i>	<b>S06.0X2 Concussion with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes</b>
<i>Delete</i>	<b>S06.0X3 Concussion with loss of consciousness of 1 hour to 5 hours 59 minutes</b>
<i>Delete</i>	<b>S06.0X4 Concussion with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours</b>
<i>Delete</i>	<b>S06.0X5 Concussion with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level</b>

<i>Delete</i>	<b>S06.0X6 Concussion with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving</b>
<i>Delete</i>	<b>S06.0X7 Concussion with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness</b>
<i>Delete</i>	<b>S06.0X8 Concussion with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause prior to regaining consciousness</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S06.8 Other specified intracranial injuries</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S06.89 Other specified intracranial injury</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> concussion (S06.0X-)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S06.9 Unspecified intracranial injury</b>
<i>Add</i>	Traumatic brain injury NOS
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> conditions classifiable to S06.0- to S06.8-code to specified intracranial injury
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine, pelvis and external genitals (S30-S39)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34 Injury of lumbar and sacral spinal cord and nerves at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.1 Other and unspecified injury of lumbar and sacral spinal cord</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.10 Unspecified injury to lumbar spinal cord</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.101 Unspecified injury to L1 level of lumbar spinal cord</b>
<i>Add</i>	Unspecified injury to lumbar spinal cord level 1
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.102 Unspecified injury to L2 level of lumbar spinal cord</b>
<i>Add</i>	Unspecified injury to lumbar spinal cord level 2
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.103 Unspecified injury to L3 level of lumbar spinal cord</b>
<i>Add</i>	Unspecified injury to lumbar spinal cord level 3
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.104 Unspecified injury to L4 level of lumbar spinal cord</b>
<i>Add</i>	Unspecified injury to lumbar spinal cord level 4
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.105 Unspecified injury to L5 level of lumbar spinal cord</b>
<i>Add</i>	Unspecified injury to lumbar spinal cord level 5
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.11 Complete lesion of lumbar spinal cord</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.111 Complete lesion of L1 level of lumbar spinal cord</b>
<i>Add</i>	Complete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 1
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.112 Complete lesion of L2 level of lumbar spinal cord</b>
<i>Add</i>	Complete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 2
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.113 Complete lesion of L3 level of lumbar spinal cord</b>
<i>Add</i>	Complete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 3
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.114 Complete lesion of L4 level of lumbar spinal cord</b>
<i>Add</i>	Complete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 4
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.115 Complete lesion of L5 level of lumbar spinal cord</b>
<i>Add</i>	Complete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 5
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.12 Incomplete lesion of lumbar spinal cord</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.121 Incomplete lesion of L1 level of lumbar spinal cord</b>

<i>Add</i>	Incomplete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 1
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.122 Incomplete lesion of L2 level of lumbar spinal cord</b>
<i>Add</i>	Incomplete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 2
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.123 Incomplete lesion of L3 level of lumbar spinal cord</b>
<i>Add</i>	Incomplete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 3
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.124 Incomplete lesion of L4 level of lumbar spinal cord</b>
<i>Add</i>	Incomplete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 4
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S34.125 Incomplete lesion of L5 level of lumbar spinal cord</b>
<i>Add</i>	Incomplete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 5
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm (S40-S49)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S49 Other and unspecified injuries of shoulder and upper arm</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S49.0 Physeal fracture of upper end of humerus</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S49.03 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S49.031 Salter Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, right arm</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S49.031 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, right arm</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S49.032 Salter Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, left arm</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S49.032 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, left arm</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S49.039 Salter Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, unspecified arm</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S49.039 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, unspecified arm</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S49.1 Physeal fracture of lower end of humerus</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S49.13 Salter Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S49.13 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S49.131 Salter Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, right arm</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S49.131 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, right arm</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S49.132 Salter Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, left arm</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S49.132 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, left arm</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S49.139 Salter Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, unspecified arm</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S49.139 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, unspecified arm</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Injuries to the elbow and forearm (S50-S59)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S54 Injury of nerves at forearm level</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>S54.8 Injury of other nerves at forearm level</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S54.8X Unspecified injury of other nerves at forearm level</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S54.8X Injury of other nerves at forearm level</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S54.8X1 Unspecified injury of other nerves at forearm level, right arm</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S54.8X1 Injury of other nerves at forearm level, right arm</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>S54.8X2 Unspecified injury of other nerves at forearm level, left arm</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>S54.8X2 Injury of other nerves at forearm level, left arm</b>

Revise from  
Revise to

**S54.8X9 Unspecified injury of other nerves at forearm level, unspecified arm**  
**S54.8X9 Injury of other nerves at forearm level, unspecified arm**

No Change **Injuries to the ankle and foot (S90-S99)**

No Change **S92 Fracture of foot and toe, except ankle**

No Change **S92.0 Fracture of calcaneus**

Add **Excludes2:** Physeal fracture of calcaneus (S99.0-)

No Change **S92.3 Fracture of metatarsal bone(s)**

Add **Excludes2:** Physeal fracture of metatarsal (S99.1-)

No Change **S92.4 Fracture of great toe**

Add **Excludes2:** Physeal fracture of phalanx of toe (S99.2-)

No Change **S92.5 Fracture of lesser toe(s)**

Add **Excludes2:** Physeal fracture of phalanx of toe (S99.2-)

Add **S92.8 Other fracture of foot, except ankle**

Add **S92.81 Other fracture of foot**

Add Sesamoid fracture of foot

Add **S92.811 Other fracture of right foot**

Add **S92.812 Other fracture of left foot**

Add **S92.819 Other fracture of unspecified foot**

No Change **S99 Other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot**

Delete The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category S99

Delete A initial encounter

Delete D subsequent encounter

Delete S sequela

Add **S99.0 Physeal fracture of calcaneus**

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from subcategories S99.0

Add A initial encounter for closed fracture

Add B initial encounter for open fracture

Add D subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing

Add G subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing

Add K subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion

Add P subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion

Add S sequela

Add **S99.00 Unspecified physeal fracture of calcaneus**

Add **S99.001 Unspecified physeal fracture of right calcaneus**

Add **S99.002 Unspecified physeal fracture of left calcaneus**

Add **S99.009 Unspecified physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus**

Add **S99.01 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of calcaneus**

Add **S99.011 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of right calcaneus**

Add **S99.012 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of left calcaneus**

Add **S99.019 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus**

Add **S99.02 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of calcaneus**

Add **S99.021 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of right calcaneus**

Add **S99.022 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of left calcaneus**

Add **S99.029 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus**

Add **S99.03 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of calcaneus**

Add **S99.031 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of right calcaneus**

Add **S99.032 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of left calcaneus**

Add **S99.039 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus**

Add **S99.04 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of calcaneus**

Add **S99.041 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of right calcaneus**

Add **S99.042 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of left calcaneus**

Add **S99.049 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus**

Add **S99.09 Other physeal fracture of calcaneus**

Add **S99.091 Other physeal fracture of right calcaneus**

Add **S99.092 Other physeal fracture of left calcaneus**

Add **S99.099 Other physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus**

Add **S99.1 Physeal fracture of metatarsal**

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from subcategories S99.1

Add A initial encounter for closed fracture

Add B initial encounter for open fracture

Add D subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing

Add G subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing

Add K subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion

Add P subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion

Add S sequela

Add **S99.10 Unspecified physeal fracture of metatarsal**

Add **S99.101 Unspecified physeal fracture of right metatarsal**

Add **S99.102 Unspecified physeal fracture of left metatarsal**

Add **S99.109 Unspecified physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal**

Add **S99.11 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of metatarsal**

Add **S99.111 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of right metatarsal**

Add **S99.112 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of left metatarsal**

Add **S99.119 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal**

Add **S99.12 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of metatarsal**

Add **S99.121 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of right metatarsal**

Add **S99.122 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of left metatarsal**

Add **S99.129 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal**

Add **S99.13 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of metatarsal**

Add **S99.131 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of right metatarsal**

Add **S99.132 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of left metatarsal**

Add **S99.139 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal**

Add **S99.14 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of metatarsal**

Add **S99.141 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of right metatarsal**

Add **S99.142 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of left metatarsal**

Add **S99.149 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal**

Add **S99.19 Other physeal fracture of metatarsal**

Add **S99.191 Other physeal fracture of right metatarsal**

Add **S99.192 Other physeal fracture of left metatarsal**

Add **S99.199 Other physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal**

Add **S99.2 Physeal fracture of phalanx of toe**

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from subcategories S99.2

Add A initial encounter for closed fracture

Add B initial encounter for open fracture

Add D subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing

Add G subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing

Add K subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion

Add P subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion

Add S sequela

Add **S99.20 Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of toe**

Add **S99.201 Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe**

Add **S99.202 Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe**

Add **S99.209 Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe**

Add **S99.21 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of toe**

Add **S99.211 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe**

Add **S99.212 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe**

Add **S99.219 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe**

Add **S99.22 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of toe**

Add **S99.221 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe**

Add **S99.222 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe**

Add **S99.229 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe**

*Add* **S99.23 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of toe**

*Add* **S99.231 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe**

*Add* **S99.232 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe**

*Add* **S99.239 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe**

*Add* **S99.24 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of toe**

*Add* **S99.241 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe**

*Add* **S99.242 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe**

*Add* **S99.249 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe**

*Add* **S99.29 Other physeal fracture of phalanx of toe**

*Add* **S99.291 Other physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe**

*Add* **S99.292 Other physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe**

*Add* **S99.299 Other physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe**

*No Change* **S99.8 Other specified injuries of ankle and foot**

*Add* The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from subcategory S99.8

*Add* A initial encounter

*Add* D subsequent encounter

*Add* S sequela

*No Change* **S99.9 Unspecified injury of ankle and foot**

*Add* The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from subcategory S99.9

*Add* A initial encounter

*Add* D subsequent encounter

*Add* S sequela

*No Change* **Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice (T15-T19)**

*No Change* **T17 Foreign body in respiratory tract**

*No Change* **T17.3 Foreign body in larynx**

*No Change* **T17.32 Food in larynx**

*Revise from* ones in larynx

*Revise to* Bones in larynx

*No Change* **Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (T51-T65)**

*No Change* **T61 Toxic effect of noxious substances eaten as seafood**

*No Change* **Excludes1:**

*Delete* gastroenteritis (noninfective) (K52.2)

*Add* food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome (K52.21)

*Add* food protein-induced enteropathy (K52.22)

*Add* gastroenteritis (noninfective) (K52.29)

*No Change* **T62 Toxic effect of other noxious substances eaten as food**

*No Change* **Excludes1:**

*Delete* gastroenteritis (noninfective) (K52.2)

*Add* food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome (K52.21)

Add food protein-induced enteropathy (K52.22)

Add gastroenteritis (noninfective) (K52.29)

No Change **Other and unspecified effects of external causes (T66-T78)**

No Change **T78 Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified**

No Change **T78.0 Anaphylactic reaction due to food**

No Change **T78.05 Anaphylactic reaction due to tree nuts and seeds**

Delete **Excludes1:** anaphylactic reaction due to peanuts (T78.01)

Add **Excludes2:** anaphylactic reaction due to peanuts (T78.01)

No Change **T78.1 Other adverse food reactions, not elsewhere classified**

No Change **Use Additional**

Revise from code to identify the type of reaction

Revise to code to identify the type of reaction, if applicable

No Change **Excludes2:**

Revise from allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis (K52.2)

Revise to allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis (K52.29)

Add food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome (K52.21)

Add food protein-induced enteropathy (K52.22)

No Change **T78.4 Other and unspecified allergy**

No Change **Excludes1:**

Revise from allergic diarrhea (K52.2)

Revise to allergic diarrhea (K52.29)

Revise from allergic gastroenteritis and colitis (K52.2)

Revise to allergic gastroenteritis and colitis (K52.29)

Add food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome (K52.21)

Add food protein-induced enteropathy (K52.22)

No Change **Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)**

No Change **T80 Complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection**

No Change **T80.1 Vascular complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection**

No Change **Excludes2:**

Revise from vascular complications specified as due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.8-, T83.8, T84.8-, T85.8)

Revise to vascular complications specified as due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.8-, T83.8-, T84.8-, T85.8-)

No Change **T80.2 Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection**

No Change **Excludes2:**

Revise from postprocedural infections (T81.4)

Revise to postprocedural infections (T81.4-)

No Change **T80.21 Infection due to central venous catheter**

Add Infection due to pulmonary artery catheter (Swan-Ganz catheter)

No Change **T80.211 Bloodstream infection due to central venous catheter**

Add Bloodstream infection due to pulmonary artery catheter

No Change **T80.212 Local infection due to central venous catheter**

<i>Add</i>	Local infection due to pulmonary artery catheter
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T80.218 Other infection due to central venous catheter</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other infection due to pulmonary artery catheter
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T80.219 Unspecified infection due to central venous catheter</b>
<i>Add</i>	Unspecified infection due to pulmonary artery catheter
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T80.6 Other serum reactions</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	serum hepatitis (B16.-)
<i>Revise to</i>	serum hepatitis (B16-B19)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T81 Complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T81.1 Postprocedural shock</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T81.12 Postprocedural septic shock</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	Postprocedural endotoxic shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified
<i>Revise to</i>	Postprocedural endotoxic shock resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified
<i>Revise from</i>	Postprocedural gram-negative shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified
<i>Revise to</i>	Postprocedural gram-negative shock resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T81.7 Vascular complications following a procedure, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	embolism due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.8-, T83.8, T84.8-, T85.8)
<i>Revise to</i>	embolism due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.8-, T83.81, T84.8-, T85.81-)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T82 Complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T82.8 Other specified complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T82.81 Embolism of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T82.81 Embolism due to cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T82.817 Embolism of cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T82.817 Embolism due to cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T82.818 Embolism of vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T82.818 Embolism due to vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T82.82 Fibrosis of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T82.82 Fibrosis due to cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T82.827 Fibrosis of cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T82.827 Fibrosis due to cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T82.828 Fibrosis of vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T82.828 Fibrosis due to vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T82.83 Hemorrhage of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T82.83 Hemorrhage due to cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T82.837 Hemorrhage of cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T82.837 Hemorrhage due to cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T82.838 Hemorrhage of vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>

<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T82.838 Hemorrhage due to vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T82.84 Pain from cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T82.84 Pain due to cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T82.847 Pain from cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T82.847 Pain due to cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T82.848 Pain from vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T82.848 Pain due to vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T82.85 Stenosis of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T82.85 Stenosis due to cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T82.855 Stenosis of coronary artery stent</b>
<i>Add</i>	In-stent stenosis (restenosis) of coronary artery stent
<i>Add</i>	Restenosis of coronary artery stent
<i>Add</i>	<b>T82.856 Stenosis of peripheral vascular stent</b>
<i>Add</i>	In-stent stenosis (restenosis) of peripheral vascular stent
<i>Add</i>	Restenosis of peripheral vascular stent
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T82.857 Stenosis of cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T82.857 Stenosis of other cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T82.858 Stenosis of vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T82.858 Stenosis of other vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T82.86 Thrombosis of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T82.867 Thrombosis of cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T82.867 Thrombosis due to cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T82.868 Thrombosis of vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T82.868 Thrombosis due to vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T83 Complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T83.0 Mechanical complication of urinary (indwelling) catheter</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.0 Mechanical complication of urinary catheter</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T83.01 Breakdown (mechanical) of urinary (indwelling) catheter</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.01 Breakdown (mechanical) of urinary catheter</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T83.011 Breakdown (mechanical) of indwelling urethral catheter</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T83.012 Breakdown (mechanical) of nephrostomy catheter</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T83.018 Breakdown (mechanical) of other indwelling urethral catheter</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.018 Breakdown (mechanical) of other urinary catheter</b>
<i>Add</i>	Breakdown (mechanical) of Hopkins catheter
<i>Add</i>	Breakdown (mechanical) of ileostomy catheter
<i>Add</i>	Breakdown (mechanical) urostomy catheter
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T83.02 Displacement of urinary (indwelling) catheter</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.02 Displacement of urinary catheter</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	Malposition of urinary (indwelling) catheter
<i>Revise to</i>	Malposition of urinary catheter
<i>Add</i>	<b>T83.021 Displacement of indwelling urethral catheter</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T83.022 Displacement of nephrostomy catheter</b>

<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T83.028 Displacement of other indwelling urethral catheter</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.028 Displacement of other urinary catheter</b>
<i>Add</i>	Displacement of Hopkins catheter
<i>Add</i>	Displacement of ileostomy catheter
<i>Add</i>	Displacement of urostomy catheter
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T83.03 Leakage of urinary (indwelling) catheter</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.03 Leakage of urinary catheter</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T83.031 Leakage of indwelling urethral catheter</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T83.032 Leakage of nephrostomy catheter</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T83.038 Leakage of other indwelling urethral catheter</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.038 Leakage of other urinary catheter</b>
<i>Add</i>	Leakage of Hopkins catheter
<i>Add</i>	Leakage of ileostomy catheter
<i>Add</i>	Leakage of urostomy catheter
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T83.09 Other mechanical complication of urinary (indwelling) catheter</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.09 Other mechanical complication of urinary catheter</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	Obstruction (mechanical) of urinary (indwelling) catheter
<i>Revise to</i>	Obstruction (mechanical) of urinary catheter
<i>Revise from</i>	Perforation of urinary (indwelling) catheter
<i>Revise to</i>	Perforation of urinary catheter
<i>Revise from</i>	Protrusion of urinary (indwelling) catheter
<i>Revise to</i>	Protrusion of urinary catheter
<i>Add</i>	<b>T83.091 Other mechanical complication of indwelling urethral catheter</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T83.092 Other mechanical complication of nephrostomy catheter</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T83.098 Other mechanical complication of other indwelling urethral catheter</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.098 Other mechanical complication of other urinary catheter</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other mechanical complication of Hopkins catheter
<i>Add</i>	Other mechanical complication of ileostomy catheter
<i>Add</i>	Other mechanical complication of urostomy catheter
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T83.1 Mechanical complication of other urinary devices and implants</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T83.11 Breakdown (mechanical) of other urinary devices and implants</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T83.110 Breakdown (mechanical) of urinary electronic stimulator device</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b> Breakdown (mechanical) of electrode (lead) for sacral nerve neurostimulator (T85.111)
<i>Add</i>	Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic sacral neurostimulator, pulse generator or receiver (T85.113)
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T83.111 Breakdown (mechanical) of urinary sphincter implant</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.111 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted urinary sphincter</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T83.112 Breakdown (mechanical) of urinary stent</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.112 Breakdown (mechanical) of indwelling ureteral stent</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T83.113 Breakdown (mechanical) of other urinary stents</b>
<i>Add</i>	Breakdown (mechanical) of ileal conduit stent
<i>Add</i>	Breakdown (mechanical) of nephroureteral stent
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T83.12 Displacement of other urinary devices and implants</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T83.120 Displacement of urinary electronic stimulator device</b>

<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b> Displacement of electrode (lead) for sacral nerve neurostimulator (T85.121)
<i>Add</i>	Displacement of implanted electronic sacral neurostimulator, pulse generator or receiver (T85.123)
<i>Revise from</i> <i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.121 Displacement of urinary sphincter implant</b> <b>T83.121 Displacement of implanted urinary sphincter</b>
<i>Revise from</i> <i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.122 Displacement of urinary stent</b> <b>T83.122 Displacement of indwelling ureteral stent</b>
<i>Add</i> <i>Add</i> <i>Add</i>	<b>T83.123 Displacement of other urinary stents</b> Displacement of ileal conduit stent Displacement of nephroureteral stent
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T83.19 Other mechanical complication of other urinary devices and implants</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T83.190 Other mechanical complication of urinary electronic stimulator device</b>
<i>Add</i> <i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b> Other mechanical complication of electrode (lead) for sacral nerve neurostimulator (T85.191) Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic sacral neurostimulator, pulse generator or receiver (T85.193)
<i>Revise from</i> <i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.191 Other mechanical complication of urinary sphincter implant</b> <b>T83.191 Other mechanical complication of implanted urinary sphincter</b>
<i>Revise from</i> <i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.192 Other mechanical complication of urinary stent</b> <b>T83.192 Other mechanical complication of indwelling ureteral stent</b>
<i>Add</i> <i>Add</i> <i>Add</i>	<b>T83.193 Other mechanical complication of other urinary stent</b> Other mechanical complication of ileal conduit stent Other mechanical complication of nephroureteral stent
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T83.2 Mechanical complication of graft of urinary organ</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T83.24 Erosion of graft of urinary organ</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T83.25 Exposure of graft of urinary organ</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T83.3 Mechanical complication of intrauterine contraceptive device</b>
<i>No Change</i> <i>Add</i>	<b>T83.32 Displacement of intrauterine contraceptive device</b> Missing string of intrauterine contraceptive device
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T83.4 Mechanical complication of other prosthetic devices, implants and grafts of genital tract</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T83.41 Breakdown (mechanical) of other prosthetic devices, implants and grafts of genital tract</b>
<i>Revise from</i> <i>Revise to</i> <i>Add</i> <i>Add</i> <i>Add</i>	<b>T83.410 Breakdown (mechanical) of penile (implanted) prosthesis</b> <b>T83.410 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted penile prosthesis</b> Breakdown (mechanical) of penile prosthesis cylinder Breakdown (mechanical) of penile prosthesis pump Breakdown (mechanical) of penile prosthesis reservoir
<i>Add</i>	<b>T83.411 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted testicular prosthesis</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T83.42 Displacement of other prosthetic devices, implants and grafts of genital tract</b>
<i>Revise from</i> <i>Revise to</i> <i>Add</i>	<b>T83.420 Displacement of penile (implanted) prosthesis</b> <b>T83.420 Displacement of implanted penile prosthesis</b> Displacement of penile prosthesis cylinder

Add	Displacement of penile prosthesis pump
Add	Displacement of penile prosthesis reservoir
Add	<b>T83.421 Displacement of implanted testicular prosthesis</b>
No Change	<b>T83.49 Other mechanical complication of other prosthetic devices, implants and grafts of genital tract</b>
Revise from	<b>T83.490 Other mechanical complication of penile (implanted) prosthesis</b>
Revise to	<b>T83.490 Other mechanical complication of implanted penile prosthesis</b>
Add	Other mechanical complication of penile prosthesis cylinder
Add	Other mechanical complication of penile prosthesis pump
Add	Other mechanical complication of penile prosthesis reservoir
Add	<b>T83.491 Other mechanical complication of implanted testicular prosthesis</b>
No Change	<b>T83.5 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system</b>
Revise from	<b>T83.51 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to indwelling urinary catheter</b>
Revise to	<b>T83.51 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to urinary catheter</b>
Add	<b>T83.510 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cystostomy catheter</b>
Add	<b>T83.511 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to indwelling urethral catheter</b>
Add	<b>T83.512 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to nephrostomy catheter</b>
Add	<b>T83.518 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other urinary catheter</b>
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to Hopkins catheter
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to ileostomy catheter
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to urostomy catheter
No Change	<b>T83.59 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system</b>
Add	<b>T83.590 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to implanted urinary neurostimulation device</b>
Add	<b>Excludes2:</b> Infection and inflammatory reaction due to electrode lead of sacral nerve neurostimulator (T85.732)
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to pulse generator or receiver of sacral nerve neurostimulator (T85.734)
Add	<b>T83.591 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to implanted urinary sphincter</b>
Add	<b>T83.592 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to indwelling ureteral stent</b>
Add	<b>T83.593 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other urinary stents</b>
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to ileal conduit stents
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to nephroureteral stent
Add	<b>T83.598 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system</b>
No Change	<b>T83.6 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in genital tract</b>
Add	<b>T83.61 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to implanted penile prosthesis</b>
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to penile prosthesis cylinder
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to penile prosthesis pump
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to penile prosthesis reservoir

*Add* **T83.62 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to implanted testicular prosthesis**

*Add* **T83.69 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other prosthetic device, implant and graft in genital tract**

*No Change* **T83.7 Complications due to implanted mesh and other prosthetic materials**

*No Change* **T83.71 Erosion of implanted mesh and other prosthetic materials to surrounding organ or tissue**

*Revise from* **T83.711 Erosion of implanted vaginal mesh and other prosthetic materials to surrounding organ or tissue**

*Revise to* **T83.711 Erosion of implanted vaginal mesh to surrounding organ or tissue**

*Revise from* Erosion of implanted vaginal mesh and other prosthetic materials into pelvic floor muscles

*Revise to* Erosion of implanted vaginal mesh into pelvic floor muscles

*Add* **T83.712 Erosion of implanted urethral mesh to surrounding organ or tissue**

*Add* Erosion of implanted female urethral sling

*Add* Erosion of implanted male urethral sling

*Add* Erosion of implanted urethral mesh into pelvic floor muscles

*Add* **T83.713 Erosion of implanted urethral bulking agent to surrounding organ or tissue**

*Add* **T83.714 Erosion of implanted ureteral bulking agent to surrounding organ or tissue**

*Revise from* **T83.718 Erosion of other implanted mesh and other prosthetic materials to surrounding organ or tissue**

*Revise to* **T83.718 Erosion of other implanted mesh to organ or tissue**

*Add* **T83.719 Erosion of other prosthetic materials to surrounding organ or tissue**

*No Change* **T83.72 Exposure of implanted mesh and other prosthetic materials into surrounding organ or tissue**

*Add* Extrusion of implanted mesh

*Revise from* **T83.721 Exposure of implanted vaginal mesh and other prosthetic materials into vagina**

*Revise to* **T83.721 Exposure of implanted vaginal mesh into vagina**

*Revise from* Exposure of implanted vaginal mesh and other prosthetic materials through vaginal wall

*Revise to* Exposure of implanted vaginal mesh through vaginal wall

*Add* **T83.722 Exposure of implanted urethral mesh into urethra**

*Add* Exposure of implanted female urethral sling

*Add* Exposure of implanted male urethral sling

*Add* Exposure of implanted urethral mesh through urethral wall

*Add* **T83.723 Exposure of implanted urethral bulking agent into urethra**

*Add* **T83.724 Exposure of implanted ureteral bulking agent into ureter**

*Revise from* **T83.728 Exposure of other implanted mesh and other prosthetic materials to surrounding organ or tissue**

*Revise to* **T83.728 Exposure of other implanted mesh into organ or tissue**

*Add* **T83.729 Exposure of other prosthetic materials into organ or tissue**

*Add* **T83.79 Other specified complications due to other genitourinary prosthetic materials**

*No Change* **T83.8 Other specified complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

*Revise from* **T83.81 Embolism of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.81 Embolism due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T83.82 Fibrosis of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.82 Fibrosis due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T83.83 Hemorrhage of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.83 Hemorrhage due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T83.84 Pain from genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.84 Pain due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T83.85 Stenosis of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.85 Stenosis due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T83.86 Thrombosis of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T83.86 Thrombosis due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T84 Complications of internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T84.0 Mechanical complication of internal joint prosthesis</b>
<i>Delete</i>	<b>T84.04 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic joint</b>
<i>Delete</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b> breakage (fracture) of prosthetic joint (T84.01)
<i>Delete</i>	<b>T84.040 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right hip joint</b>
<i>Delete</i>	<b>T84.041 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left hip joint</b>
<i>Delete</i>	<b>T84.042 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right knee joint</b>
<i>Delete</i>	<b>T84.043 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left knee joint</b>
<i>Delete</i>	<b>T84.048 Periprosthetic fracture around other internal prosthetic joint</b>
<i>Delete</i>	<b>Use Additional</b> code to identify the joint (Z96.6-)
<i>Delete</i>	<b>T84.049 Periprosthetic fracture around unspecified internal prosthetic joint</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T85 Complications of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T85.1 Mechanical complication of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T85.11 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T85.110 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of brain</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T85.110 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic neurostimulator of brain electrode (lead)</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T85.111 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of peripheral nerve</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T85.111 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic neurostimulator of peripheral nerve electrode (lead)</b>
<i>Add</i>	Breakdown of electrode (lead) for cranial nerve neurostimulators
<i>Add</i>	Breakdown of electrode (lead) for gastric neurostimulator
<i>Add</i>	Breakdown of electrode (lead) for sacral nerve neurostimulator
<i>Add</i>	Breakdown of electrode (lead) for vagal nerve neurostimulators
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T85.112 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of spinal cord</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T85.112 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic neurostimulator of spinal cord electrode (lead)</b>

<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.113 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic neurostimulator, generator</b>
<i>Add</i>	Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic neurostimulator generator, brain, peripheral, gastric, spinal
<i>Add</i>	Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic sacral neurostimulator, pulse generator or receiver
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T85.12 Displacement of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T85.120 Displacement of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of brain</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T85.120 Displacement of implanted electronic neurostimulator of brain electrode (lead)</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T85.121 Displacement of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of peripheral nerve</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T85.121 Displacement of implanted electronic neurostimulator of peripheral nerve electrode (lead)</b>
<i>Add</i>	Displacement of electrode (lead) for cranial nerve neurostimulators
<i>Add</i>	Displacement of electrode (lead) for gastric neurostimulator
<i>Add</i>	Displacement of electrode (lead) for sacral nerve neurostimulator
<i>Add</i>	Displacement of electrode (lead) for vagal nerve neurostimulators
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T85.122 Displacement of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of spinal cord</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T85.122 Displacement of implanted electronic neurostimulator of spinal cord electrode (lead)</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.123 Displacement of implanted electronic neurostimulator, generator</b>
<i>Add</i>	Displacement of implanted electronic neurostimulator generator, brain, peripheral, gastric, spinal
<i>Add</i>	Displacement of implanted electronic sacral neurostimulator, pulse generator or receiver
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T85.19 Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T85.190 Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of brain</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T85.190 Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic neurostimulator of brain electrode (lead)</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T85.191 Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of peripheral nerve</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T85.191 Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic neurostimulator of peripheral nerve electrode (lead)</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other mechanical complication of electrode (lead) for cranial nerve neurostimulators
<i>Add</i>	Other mechanical complication of electrode (lead) for gastric neurostimulator
<i>Add</i>	Other mechanical complication of electrode (lead) for sacral nerve neurostimulator
<i>Add</i>	Other mechanical complication of electrode (lead) for vagal nerve neurostimulators
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T85.192 Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of spinal cord</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T85.192 Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic neurostimulator of spinal cord electrode (lead)</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.193 Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic neurostimulator, generator</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic neurostimulator generator, brain, peripheral, gastric, spinal
<i>Add</i>	Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic sacral neurostimulator, pulse generator or receiver

<i>No Change</i>	<b>T85.6 Mechanical complication of other specified internal and external prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T85.61 Breakdown (mechanical) of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T85.610 Breakdown (mechanical) of epidural and subdural infusion catheter</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T85.610 Breakdown (mechanical) of cranial or spinal infusion catheter</b>
<i>Add</i>	Breakdown (mechanical) of epidural infusion catheter
<i>Add</i>	Breakdown (mechanical) of intrathecal infusion catheter
<i>Add</i>	Breakdown (mechanical) of subarachnoid infusion catheter
<i>Add</i>	Breakdown (mechanical) of subdural infusion catheter
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.615 Breakdown (mechanical) of other nervous system device, implant or graft</b>
<i>Add</i>	Breakdown (mechanical) of intrathecal infusion pump
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T85.62 Displacement of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T85.620 Displacement of epidural and subdural infusion catheter</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T85.620 Displacement of cranial or spinal infusion catheter</b>
<i>Add</i>	Displacement of epidural infusion catheter
<i>Add</i>	Displacement of intrathecal infusion catheter
<i>Add</i>	Displacement of subarachnoid infusion catheter
<i>Add</i>	Displacement of subdural infusion catheter
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.625 Displacement of other nervous system device, implant or graft</b>
<i>Add</i>	Displacement of intrathecal infusion pump
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T85.63 Leakage of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T85.630 Leakage of epidural and subdural infusion catheter</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T85.630 Leakage of cranial or spinal infusion catheter</b>
<i>Add</i>	Leakage of epidural infusion catheter
<i>Add</i>	Leakage of intrathecal infusion catheter infusion catheter
<i>Add</i>	Leakage of subdural infusion catheter
<i>Add</i>	Leakage of subarachnoid infusion catheter
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.635 Leakage of other nervous system device, implant or graft</b>
<i>Add</i>	Leakage of intrathecal infusion pump
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T85.69 Other mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>T85.690 Other mechanical complication of epidural and subdural infusion catheter</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>T85.690 Other mechanical complication of cranial or spinal infusion catheter</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other mechanical complication of epidural infusion catheter
<i>Add</i>	Other mechanical complication of intrathecal infusion catheter
<i>Add</i>	Other mechanical complication of subarachnoid infusion catheter
<i>Add</i>	Other mechanical complication of subdural infusion catheter
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.695 Other mechanical complication of other nervous system device, implant or graft</b>
<i>Add</i>	Other mechanical complication of intrathecal infusion pump
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T85.7 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.73 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to nervous system devices, implants and graft</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.730 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt</b>

<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.731 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to implanted electronic neurostimulator of brain, electrode (lead)</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.732 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to implanted electronic neurostimulator of peripheral nerve, electrode (lead)</b>
<i>Add</i>	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to electrode (lead) for cranial nerve neurostimulators
<i>Add</i>	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to electrode (lead) for gastric neurostimulator
<i>Add</i>	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to electrode (lead) for sacral nerve neurostimulator
<i>Add</i>	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to electrode (lead) for vagal nerve neurostimulators
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.733 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to implanted electronic neurostimulator of spinal cord, electrode (lead)</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.734 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to implanted electronic neurostimulator, generator</b>
<i>Add</i>	Generator pocket infection
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.735 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cranial or spinal infusion catheter</b>
<i>Add</i>	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to epidural catheter
<i>Add</i>	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to intrathecal infusion catheter
<i>Add</i>	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to subarachnoid catheter
<i>Add</i>	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to subdural catheter
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.738 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other nervous system device, implant or graft</b>
<i>Add</i>	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to intrathecal infusion pump
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T85.8 Other specified complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T85.81 Embolism due to internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.810 Embolism due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.818 Embolism due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T85.82 Fibrosis due to internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.820 Fibrosis due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.828 Fibrosis due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T85.83 Hemorrhage due to internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.830 Hemorrhage due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.838 Hemorrhage due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T85.84 Pain due to internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.840 Pain due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>T85.848 Pain due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>T85.85 Stenosis due to internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified</b>

*Add* **T85.850 Stenosis due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

*Add* **T85.858 Stenosis due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

*No Change* **T85.86 Thrombosis due to internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified**

*Add* **T85.860 Thrombosis due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

*Add* **T85.868 Thrombosis due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

*No Change* **T85.89 Other specified complication of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified**

*Add* Erosion or breakdown of subcutaneous device pocket

*Add* **T85.890 Other specified complication of nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

*Add* **T85.898 Other specified complication of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

*No Change* **T88 Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified**

*No Change* **T88.5 Other complications of anesthesia**

*Add* **T88.53 Unintended awareness under general anesthesia during procedure**

*Add* **Excludes2:** personal history of unintended awareness under general anesthesia (Z92.84)

No Change **Chapter 20**

No Change **External causes of morbidity (V00-Y99)**

No Change This chapter contains the following blocks:

Add X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements

Revise from X92-Y08 Assault

Revise to X92-Y09 Assault

No Change **Transport accidents (V00-V99)**

Delete **Note:** This section is structured in 12 groups. Those relating to land transport accidents (V01-V89) reflect the victim's mode of transport and are subdivided to identify the victim's 'counterpart' or the type of event. The vehicle of which the injured person is an occupant is identified in the first two characters since it is seen as the most important factor to identify for prevention purposes. A transport accident is one in which the vehicle involved must be moving or running or in use for transport purposes at the time of the accident.

No Change **Note:**

Delete Definitions of transport vehicles:

Delete (a) A transport accident is any accident involving a device designed primarily for, or used at the time primarily for, conveying persons or good from one place to another.

Delete (b) A public highway [trafficway] or street is the entire width between property lines (or other boundary lines) of land open to the public as a matter of right or custom for purposes of moving persons or property from one place to another. A roadway is that part of the public highway designed, improved and customarily used for vehicular traffic.

Delete (c) A traffic accident is any vehicle accident occurring on the public highway [i.e. originating on, terminating on, or involving a vehicle partially on the highway]. A vehicle accident is assumed to have occurred on the public highway unless another place is specified, except in the case of accidents involving only off-road motor vehicles, which are classified as nontraffic accidents unless the contrary is stated.

Delete (d) A nontraffic accident is any vehicle accident that occurs entirely in any place other than a public highway.

Delete (e) A pedestrian is any person involved in an accident who was not at the time of the accident riding in or on a motor vehicle, railway train, streetcar or animal-drawn or other vehicle, or on a pedal cycle or animal. This includes, a person changing a tire or working on a parked car. It also includes the use of a pedestrian conveyance such as a baby carriage, ice-skates, roller skates, a skateboard, nonmotorized or motorized wheelchair, motorized mobility scooter, or nonmotorized scooter.

Delete (f) A driver is an occupant of a transport vehicle who is operating or intending to operate it.

Delete (g) A passenger is any occupant of a transport vehicle other than the driver, except a person traveling on the outside of the vehicle.

Delete (h) A person on the outside of a vehicle is any person being transported by a vehicle but not occupying the space normally reserved for the driver or passengers, or the space intended for the transport of property. This includes the body, bumper, fender, roof, running board or step of a vehicle.

Delete (i) A pedal cycle is any land transport vehicle operated solely by nonmotorized pedals including a bicycle or tricycle.

Delete (j) A pedal cyclist is any person riding a pedal cycle or in a sidecar or trailer attached to a pedal cycle.

Delete (k) A motorcycle is a two-wheeled motor vehicle with one or two riding saddles and sometimes with a third wheel for the support of a sidecar. The sidecar is considered part of the motorcycle.

Delete (l) A motorcycle rider is any person riding a motorcycle or in a sidecar or trailer attached to the motorcycle.

Delete (m) A three-wheeled motor vehicle is a motorized tricycle designed primarily for on-road use. This includes a motor-driven tricycle, a motorized rickshaw, or a three-wheeled motor car.

Delete (n) A car [automobile] is a four-wheeled motor vehicle designed primarily for carrying up to 7 persons. A trailer being towed by the car is considered part of the car.

Delete (o) A pick-up truck or van is a four or six-wheeled motor vehicle designed for carrying passengers as well as property or cargo weighing less than the local limit for classification as a heavy goods vehicle, and not requiring a special driver's license. This includes a minivan and a sport-utility vehicle (SUV).

Delete (p) A heavy transport vehicle is a motor vehicle designed primarily for carrying property, meeting local criteria for classification as a heavy goods vehicle in terms of weight and requiring a special driver's

license.

- Delete* (q) A bus (coach) is a motor vehicle designed or adapted primarily for carrying more than 10 passengers, and requiring a special driver's license.
- Delete* (r) A railway train or railway vehicle is any device, with or without freight or passenger cars couple to it, designed for traffic on a railway track. This includes subterranean (subways) or elevated trains.
- Delete* (s) A streetcar, is a device designed and used primarily for transporting passengers within a municipality, running on rails, usually subject to normal traffic control signals, and operated principally on a right-of-way that forms part of the roadway. This includes a tram or trolley that runs on rails. A trailer being towed by a streetcar is considered part of the streetcar.
- Delete* (t) A special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises is a motor vehicle designed primarily for use within the buildings and premises of industrial or commercial establishments. This includes battery-powered trucks, forklifts, coal-cars in a coal mine, logging cars and trucks used in mines or quarries.
- Delete* (u) A special vehicle mainly used in agriculture is a motor vehicle designed specifically for use in farming and agriculture (horticulture), to work the land, tend and harvest crops and transport materials on the farm. This includes harvesters, farm machinery and tractor and trailers.
- Delete* (v) A special construction vehicle is a motor vehicle designed specifically for use on construction and demolition sites. This includes bulldozers, diggers, earth levellers, dump trucks. backhoes, front-end loaders, pavers, and mechanical shovels.
- Delete* (w) A special all-terrain vehicle is a motor vehicle of special design to enable it to negotiate over rough or soft terrain , snow or sand. This includes snow mobiles, All-terrain vehicles (ATV), and dune buggies. It does not include passenger vehicle designated as Sport Utility Vehicles. (SUV)
- Delete* (x) A watercraft is any device designed for transporting passengers or goods on water. This includes motor or sail boats, ships, and hovercraft.
- Delete* (y) An aircraft is any device for transporting passengers or goods in the air. This includes hot-air balloons, gliders, helicopters and airplanes.
- Delete* (z) A military vehicle is any motorized vehicle operating on a public roadway owned by the military and being operated by a member of the military.
- Add* This section is structured in 12 groups. Those relating to land transport accidents (V00-V89) reflect the victim's mode of transport and are subdivided to identify the victim's 'counterpart' or the type of event. The vehicle of which the injured person is an occupant is identified in the first two characters since it is seen as the most important factor to identify for prevention purposes. A transport accident is one in which the vehicle involved must be moving or running or in use for transport purposes at the time of the accident.

*No Change* **Note:**

*Revise from* Definitions of transport vehicles:

*Revise to* Definitions related to transport accidents:

*Revise from* (a) A transport accident is any accident involving a device designed primarily for, or used at the time primarily for, conveying persons or good from one place to another.

*Revise to* (a) A transport accident (V00-V99) is any accident involving a device designed primarily for, or used at the time primarily for, conveying persons or good from one place to another.

*Revise from* (e) A pedestrian is any person involved in an accident who was not at the time of the accident riding in or on a motor vehicle, railway train, streetcar or animal-drawn or other vehicle, or on a pedal cycle or animal. This includes, a person changing a tire or working on a parked car. It also includes the use of a pedestrian conveyance such as a baby carriage, ice-skates, roller skates, a skateboard, nonmotorized or motorized wheelchair, motorized mobility scooter, or nonmotorized scooter.

*Revise to* (e) A pedestrian is any person involved in an accident who was not at the time of the accident riding in or on a motor vehicle, railway train, streetcar or animal-drawn or other vehicle, or on a pedal cycle or animal. This includes, a person changing a tire, working on a parked car, or a person on foot. It also includes the user of a pedestrian conveyance such as a babystroller, ice-skates, skis, sled, roller skates, a skateboard, nonmotorized or motorized wheelchair, motorized mobility scooter, or nonmotorized scooter.

*Revise from* (h) A person on the outside of a vehicle is any person being transported by a vehicle but not occupying the space normally reserved for the driver or passengers, or the space intended for the transport of property. This includes the body, bumper, fender, roof, running board or step of a vehicle.

*Revise to* (h) A person on the outside of a vehicle is any person being transported by a vehicle but not occupying the space normally reserved for the driver or passengers, or the space intended for the transport of property. This includes a person travelling on the bodywork, bumper, fender, roof, running board or step of a vehicle, as well as, hanging on the outside of the vehicle.

*Revise from* (k) A motorcycle is a two-wheeled motor vehicle with one or two riding saddles and sometimes with a

- third wheel for the support of a sidecar. The sidecar is considered part of the motorcycle.
- Revise to* (k) A motorcycle is a two-wheeled motor vehicle with one or two riding saddles and sometimes with a third wheel for the support of a sidecar. The sidecar is considered part of the motorcycle. This includes a moped, motor scooter, or motorized bicycle.
- Revise from* (n) A car [automobile] is a four-wheeled motor vehicle designed primarily for carrying up to 7 persons. A trailer being towed by the car is considered part of the car.
- Revise to* (n) A car [automobile] is a four-wheeled motor vehicle designed primarily for carrying up to 7 persons. A trailer being towed by the car is considered part of the car. It does not include a van or minivan - see definition (o)
- Revise from* (t) A special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises is a motor vehicle designed primarily for use within the buildings and premises of industrial or commercial establishments. This includes battery-powered trucks, forklifts, coal-cars in a coal mine, logging cars and trucks used in mines or quarries.
- Revise to* (t) A special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises is a motor vehicle designed primarily for use within the buildings and premises of industrial or commercial establishments. This includes battery-powered airport passenger vehicles or baggage/mail trucks, forklifts, coal-cars in a coal mine, logging cars and trucks used in mines or quarries.
- Revise from* (w) A special all-terrain vehicle is a motor vehicle of special design to enable it to negotiate over rough or soft terrain , snow or sand. This includes snow mobiles, All-terrain vehicles (ATV), and dune buggies. It does not include passenger vehicle designated as Sport Utility Vehicles. (SUV)
- Revise to* (w) A special all-terrain vehicle is a motor vehicle of special design to enable it to negotiate over rough or soft terrain , snow or sand. Examples of special design are high construction, special wheels and tires, tracks, and support on a cushion of air. This includes snow mobiles, All-terrain vehicles (ATV), and dune buggies. It does not include passenger vehicle designated as Sport Utility Vehicles. (SUV)

*No Change* **Car occupant injured in transport accident (V40-V49)**

*No Change* **V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object**

*No Change* **V47.0 Car driver injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident**

*Delete* **V47.01 Driver of sport utility vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident**

*Delete* **V47.02 Driver of other type car injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident**

*No Change* **V47.1 Car passenger injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident**

*Delete* **V47.11 Passenger of sport utility vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident**

*Delete* **V47.12 Passenger of other type car injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident**

*No Change* **V47.3 Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident**

*Delete* **V47.31 Unspecified occupant of sport utility vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident**

*Delete* **V47.32 Unspecified occupant of other type car injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident**

*No Change* **V47.5 Car driver injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident**

*Delete* **V47.51 Driver of sport utility vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident**

*Delete* **V47.52 Driver of other type car injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident**

*No Change* **V47.6 Car passenger injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident**

*Delete* **V47.61 Passenger of sport utility vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident**

*Delete* **V47.62 Passenger of other type car injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident**

*No Change* **V47.9 Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident**

*Delete* **V47.91 Unspecified occupant of sport utility vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident**

*Delete* **V47.92 Unspecified occupant of other type car injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident**

*No Change* **Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces (W20-W49)**

*No Change* **Excludes1:**

*Revise from* assault (X92-Y08)

*Revise to* assault (X92-Y09)

*No Change* **W25 Contact with sharp glass**

*Add* **Excludes2:** glass embedded in skin (W45)

*Revise from* **W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger**

*Revise to* **W26 Contact with other sharp objects**

*Add* **Excludes2:** sharp object(s) embedded in skin (W45)

*Add* **W26.2 Contact with edge of stiff paper**

*Add* Paper cut

*Add* **W26.8 Contact with other sharp object(s), not elsewhere classified**

*Add* Contact with tin can lid

*Add* **W26.9 Contact with unspecified sharp object(s)**

*No Change* **W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin**

*Add* **Includes:** foreign body or object embedded in skin

*Add* nail embedded in skin

*No Change* **Excludes2:**

*Revise from* contact with knife, sword or dagger (W26.-)

*Revise to* contact with other sharp object(s) (W26.-)

*Delete* **W45.1 Paper entering through skin**

*Delete* Paper cut

*Delete* **W45.2 Lid of can entering through skin**

*No Change* **Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure (W85-W99)**

*No Change* **W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light**

*Delete* **Excludes2:** exposure to sunlight (X32)

*Add* **Excludes1:** exposure to sunlight (X32)

*No Change* **Exposure to forces of nature (X30-X39)**

*No Change* **X32 Exposure to sunlight**

Delete **Excludes1:** radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)

No Change **X39 Exposure to other forces of nature**

No Change **X39.0 Exposure to natural radiation**

No Change **Excludes1:**

Revise from contact with and (suspected) exposure to radon and other naturally occurring radiation (Z77.122)

Revise to contact with and (suspected) exposure to radon and other naturally occurring radiation (Z77.123)

Delete **Assault (X92-Y08)**

Delete **Includes:** homicide

Delete injuries inflicted by another person with intent to injure or kill, by any means

Delete **Excludes1:** injuries due to legal intervention (Y35.-)

Delete injuries due to operations of war (Y36.-)

Delete injuries due to terrorism (Y38.-)

Delete **X92 Assault by drowning and submersion**

Delete The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X92

Delete A initial encounter

Delete D subsequent encounter

Delete S sequela

Delete **X92.0 Assault by drowning and submersion while in bathtub**

Delete **X92.1 Assault by drowning and submersion while in swimming pool**

Delete **X92.2 Assault by drowning and submersion after push into swimming pool**

Delete **X92.3 Assault by drowning and submersion in natural water**

Delete **X92.8 Other assault by drowning and submersion**

Delete **X92.9 Assault by drowning and submersion, unspecified**

Delete **X93 Assault by handgun discharge**

Delete Assault by discharge of gun for single hand use

Delete Assault by discharge of pistol

Delete Assault by discharge of revolver

Delete **Excludes1:** Very pistol (X95.8)

Delete The appropriate 7th character is to be added to code X93

Delete A initial encounter

Delete D subsequent encounter

Delete S sequela

Delete **X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge**

Delete **Excludes1:** airgun (X95.01)

Delete The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X94

Delete A initial encounter

Delete D subsequent encounter

Delete S sequela

Delete **X94.0 Assault by shotgun**

Delete **X94.1 Assault by hunting rifle**

Delete **X94.2 Assault by machine gun**

Delete **X94.8 Assault by other larger firearm discharge**

Delete **X94.9 Assault by unspecified larger firearm discharge**

Delete **X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm and gun discharge**

Delete The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X95

Delete A initial encounter

Delete D subsequent encounter

Delete S sequela

Delete **X95.0 Assault by gas, air or spring-operated guns**

Delete **X95.01 Assault by airgun discharge**

Delete Assault by BB gun discharge

Delete Assault by pellet gun discharge

Delete **X95.02 Assault by paintball gun discharge**

Delete **X95.09 Assault by other gas, air or spring-operated gun**

Delete **X95.8 Assault by other firearm discharge**

Delete Assault by very pistol [flare] discharge

Delete **X95.9 Assault by unspecified firearm discharge**

Delete **X96 Assault by explosive material**

Delete **Excludes1:** incendiary device (X97)

Delete terrorism involving explosive material (Y38.2-)

Delete The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X96

Delete A initial encounter

Delete D subsequent encounter

Delete S sequela

Delete **X96.0 Assault by antipersonnel bomb**

Delete **Excludes1:** antipersonnel bomb use in military or war (Y36.2-)

Delete **X96.1 Assault by gasoline bomb**

Delete **X96.2 Assault by letter bomb**

Delete **X96.3 Assault by fertilizer bomb**

Delete **X96.4 Assault by pipe bomb**

Delete **X96.8 Assault by other specified explosive**

Delete **X96.9 Assault by unspecified explosive**

Delete **X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames**

Delete Assault by arson

Delete Assault by cigarettes

Delete Assault by incendiary device

Delete The appropriate 7th character is to be added to code X97

Delete A initial encounter

Delete D subsequent encounter

Delete S sequela

Delete **X98 Assault by steam, hot vapors and hot objects**

Delete The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X98

Delete A initial encounter

Delete D subsequent encounter

Delete S sequela

Delete **X98.0 Assault by steam or hot vapors**

Delete **X98.1 Assault by hot tap water**

Delete **X98.2 Assault by hot fluids**

Delete **X98.3 Assault by hot household appliances**

Delete **X98.8 Assault by other hot objects**

Delete **X98.9 Assault by unspecified hot objects**

Delete **X99 Assault by sharp object**

Delete **Excludes1:** assault by strike by sports equipment (Y08.0-)

Delete The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X99

Delete A initial encounter

Delete D subsequent encounter

Delete S sequela

Delete **X99.0 Assault by sharp glass**

Delete **X99.1 Assault by knife**

Delete **X99.2 Assault by sword or dagger**

Delete **X99.8 Assault by other sharp object**

Delete **X99.9 Assault by unspecified sharp object**

Delete Assault by stabbing NOS

Delete **Y00 Assault by blunt object**

Delete **Excludes1:** assault by strike by sports equipment (Y08.0-)

Delete The appropriate 7th character is to be added to code Y00

Delete A initial encounter

Delete D subsequent encounter

Delete S sequela

Delete **Y01 Assault by pushing from high place**

Delete The appropriate 7th character is to be added to code Y01

Delete A initial encounter

Delete D subsequent encounter

Delete S sequela

Delete **Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of moving object**

Delete The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category Y02

Delete A initial encounter

Delete D subsequent encounter

Delete S sequela

Delete **Y02.0 Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of motor vehicle**  
Delete **Y02.1 Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of (subway) train**  
Delete **Y02.8 Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of other moving object**

Delete **Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle**

Delete The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category Y03  
Delete A initial encounter  
Delete D subsequent encounter  
Delete S sequela

Delete **Y03.0 Assault by being hit or run over by motor vehicle**

Delete **Y03.8 Other assault by crashing of motor vehicle**

Delete **Y04 Assault by bodily force**

Delete **Excludes1:** assault by:  
Delete submersion (X92.-)  
Delete use of weapon (X93-X95, X99, Y00)

Delete The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category Y04  
Delete A initial encounter  
Delete D subsequent encounter  
Delete S sequela

Delete **Y04.0 Assault by unarmed brawl or fight**

Delete **Y04.1 Assault by human bite**

Delete **Y04.2 Assault by strike against or bumped into by another person**

Delete **Y04.8 Assault by other bodily force**  
Delete Assault by bodily force NOS

Delete **Y07 Perpetrator of assault, maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Note:** Codes from this category are for use only in cases of confirmed abuse (T74.-)  
Delete Selection of the correct perpetrator code is based on the relationship between the perpetrator and the victim

Delete **Includes:** perpetrator of abandonment  
Delete perpetrator of emotional neglect  
Delete perpetrator of mental cruelty  
Delete perpetrator of physical abuse  
Delete perpetrator of physical neglect  
Delete perpetrator of sexual abuse  
Delete perpetrator of torture

Delete **Y07.0 Spouse or partner, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**  
Delete Spouse or partner, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect against spouse or partner

Delete **Y07.01 Husband, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.02 Wife, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.03 Male partner, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.04 Female partner, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.1 Parent (adoptive) (biological), perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.11 Biological father, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.12 Biological mother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.13 Adoptive father, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.14 Adoptive mother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.4 Other family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.41 Sibling, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Excludes1: stepsibling, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect (Y07.435, Y07.436)**

Delete **Y07.410 Brother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.411 Sister, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.42 Foster parent, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.420 Foster father, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.421 Foster mother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.43 Stepparent or stepsibling, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.430 Stepfather, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.432 Male friend of parent (co-residing in household), perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.433 Stepmother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.434 Female friend of parent (co-residing in household), perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.435 Stepbrother, perpetrator or maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.436 Stepsister, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.49 Other family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.490 Male cousin, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.491 Female cousin, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.499 Other family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.5 Non-family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.50 Unspecified non-family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.51 Daycare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.510 At-home childcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.511 Daycare center childcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.512 At-home adultcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.513 Adultcare center provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.519 Unspecified daycare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Delete **Y07.52 Healthcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Delete* **Y07.521 Mental health provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Delete* **Y07.528 Other therapist or healthcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Delete* Nurse perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

*Delete* Occupational therapist perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

*Delete* Physical therapist perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

*Delete* Speech therapist perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

*Delete* **Y07.529 Unspecified healthcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Delete* **Y07.53 Teacher or instructor, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Delete* Coach, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

*Delete* **Y07.59 Other non-family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Delete* **Y07.9 Unspecified perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Delete* **Y08 Assault by other specified means**

*Delete* The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category Y08

*Delete* A initial encounter

*Delete* D subsequent encounter

*Delete* S sequela

*Delete* **Y08.0 Assault by strike by sport equipment**

*Delete* **Y08.01 Assault by strike by hockey stick**

*Delete* **Y08.02 Assault by strike by baseball bat**

*Delete* **Y08.09 Assault by strike by other specified type of sport equipment**

*Delete* **Y08.8 Assault by other specified means**

*Delete* **Y08.81 Assault by crashing of aircraft**

*Delete* **Y08.89 Assault by other specified means**

*Delete* **Y09 Assault by unspecified means**

*Delete* Assassination (attempted) NOS

*Delete* Homicide (attempted) NOS

*Delete* Manslaughter (attempted) NOS

*Delete* Murder (attempted) NOS

*Add* **Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements (X50)**

*Add* **X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements**

*Add* The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X50

*Add* A initial encounter

*Add* D subsequent encounter

*Add* S sequela

*Add* **X50.0 Overexertion from strenuous movement or load**

*Add* Lifting heavy objects

*Add* Lifting weights

*Add* **X50.1 Overexertion from prolonged static or awkward postures**

*Add* Prolonged bending

*Add* Prolonged kneeling

*Add* Prolonged reaching

*Add* Prolonged sitting

Add Prolonged standing  
Add Prolonged twisting  
Add Static bending  
Add Static kneeling  
Add Static reaching  
Add Static sitting  
Add Static standing  
Add Static twisting

Add **X50.3 Overexertion from repetitive movements**

Add Use of hand as hammer

Add **Excludes2:** Overuse from prolonged static or awkward postures (X50.1)

Add **X50.9 Other and unspecified overexertion or strenuous movements or postures**

Add Contact pressure

Add Contact stress

Add **Assault (X92-Y09)**

Add **Includes:** homicide

Add injuries inflicted by another person with intent to injure or kill, by any means

Add **Excludes1:** injuries due to legal intervention (Y35.-)

Add injuries due to operations of war (Y36.-)

Add injuries due to terrorism (Y38.-)

Add **X92 Assault by drowning and submersion**

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X92

Add A initial encounter

Add D subsequent encounter

Add S sequela

Add **X92.0 Assault by drowning and submersion while in bathtub**

Add **X92.1 Assault by drowning and submersion while in swimming pool**

Add **X92.2 Assault by drowning and submersion after push into swimming pool**

Add **X92.3 Assault by drowning and submersion in natural water**

Add **X92.8 Other assault by drowning and submersion**

Add **X92.9 Assault by drowning and submersion, unspecified**

Add **X93 Assault by handgun discharge**

Add Assault by discharge of gun for single hand use

Add Assault by discharge of pistol

Add Assault by discharge of revolver

Add **Excludes1:** Very pistol (X95.8)

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to code X93

Add A initial encounter

Add D subsequent encounter

Add S sequela

Add **X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge**

Add **Excludes1:** airgun (X95.01)

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X94

Add A initial encounter  
Add D subsequent encounter  
Add S sequela

Add **X94.0 Assault by shotgun**

Add **X94.1 Assault by hunting rifle**

Add **X94.2 Assault by machine gun**

Add **X94.8 Assault by other larger firearm discharge**

Add **X94.9 Assault by unspecified larger firearm discharge**

Add **X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm and gun discharge**

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X95

Add A initial encounter

Add D subsequent encounter

Add S sequela

Add **X95.0 Assault by gas, air or spring-operated guns**

Add **X95.01 Assault by airgun discharge**

Add Assault by BB gun discharge

Add Assault by pellet gun discharge

Add **X95.02 Assault by paintball gun discharge**

Add **X95.09 Assault by other gas, air or spring-operated gun**

Add **X95.8 Assault by other firearm discharge**

Add Assault by very pistol [flare] discharge

Add **X95.9 Assault by unspecified firearm discharge**

Add **X96 Assault by explosive material**

Add **Excludes1:** incendiary device (X97)

Add terrorism involving explosive material (Y38.2-)

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X96

Add A initial encounter

Add D subsequent encounter

Add S sequela

Add **X96.0 Assault by antipersonnel bomb**

Add **Excludes1:** antipersonnel bomb use in military or war (Y36.2-)

Add **X96.1 Assault by gasoline bomb**

Add **X96.2 Assault by letter bomb**

Add **X96.3 Assault by fertilizer bomb**

Add **X96.4 Assault by pipe bomb**

Add **X96.8 Assault by other specified explosive**

Add **X96.9 Assault by unspecified explosive**

Add **X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames**

Add Assault by arson

Add Assault by cigarettes  
Add Assault by incendiary device

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to code X97  
Add A initial encounter  
Add D subsequent encounter  
Add S sequela

Add **X98 Assault by steam, hot vapors and hot objects**

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X98  
Add A initial encounter  
Add D subsequent encounter  
Add S sequela

Add **X98.0 Assault by steam or hot vapors**

Add **X98.1 Assault by hot tap water**

Add **X98.2 Assault by hot fluids**

Add **X98.3 Assault by hot household appliances**

Add **X98.8 Assault by other hot objects**

Add **X98.9 Assault by unspecified hot objects**

Add **X99 Assault by sharp object**

Add **Excludes1:** assault by strike by sports equipment (Y08.0-)

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X99  
Add A initial encounter  
Add D subsequent encounter  
Add S sequela

Add **X99.0 Assault by sharp glass**

Add **X99.1 Assault by knife**

Add **X99.2 Assault by sword or dagger**

Add **X99.8 Assault by other sharp object**

Add **X99.9 Assault by unspecified sharp object**  
Add Assault by stabbing NOS

Add **Y00 Assault by blunt object**

Add **Excludes1:** assault by strike by sports equipment (Y08.0-)

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to code Y00  
Add A initial encounter  
Add D subsequent encounter  
Add S sequela

Add **Y01 Assault by pushing from high place**

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to code Y01  
Add A initial encounter  
Add D subsequent encounter  
Add S sequela

*Add* **Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of moving object**

*Add* The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category Y02

*Add* A initial encounter

*Add* D subsequent encounter

*Add* S sequela

*Add* **Y02.0 Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of motor vehicle**

*Add* **Y02.1 Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of (subway) train**

*Add* **Y02.8 Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of other moving object**

*Add* **Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle**

*Add* The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category Y03

*Add* A initial encounter

*Add* D subsequent encounter

*Add* S sequela

*Add* **Y03.0 Assault by being hit or run over by motor vehicle**

*Add* **Y03.8 Other assault by crashing of motor vehicle**

*Add* **Y04 Assault by bodily force**

*Add* **Excludes1:** assault by:

*Add* submersion (X92.-)

*Add* use of weapon (X93-X95, X99, Y00)

*Add* The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category Y04

*Add* A initial encounter

*Add* D subsequent encounter

*Add* S sequela

*Add* **Y04.0 Assault by unarmed brawl or fight**

*Add* **Y04.1 Assault by human bite**

*Add* **Y04.2 Assault by strike against or bumped into by another person**

*Add* **Y04.8 Assault by other bodily force**

*Add* Assault by bodily force NOS

*Add* **Y07 Perpetrator of assault, maltreatment and neglect**

*Add* **Note:** Codes from this category are for use only in cases of confirmed abuse (T74.-)

*Add* Selection of the correct perpetrator code is based on the relationship between the perpetrator and the victim

*Add* **Includes:** perpetrator of abandonment

*Add* perpetrator of emotional neglect

*Add* perpetrator of mental cruelty

*Add* perpetrator of physical abuse

*Add* perpetrator of physical neglect

*Add* perpetrator of sexual abuse

*Add* perpetrator of torture

*Add* **Y07.0 Spouse or partner, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Add* Spouse or partner, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect against spouse or partner

*Add* **Y07.01 Husband, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.02 Wife, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.03 Male partner, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.04 Female partner, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.1 Parent (adoptive) (biological), perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.11 Biological father, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.12 Biological mother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.13 Adoptive father, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.14 Adoptive mother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.4 Other family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.41 Sibling, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Excludes1: stepsibling, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect (Y07.435, Y07.436)**

Add **Y07.410 Brother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.411 Sister, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.42 Foster parent, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.420 Foster father, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.421 Foster mother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.43 Stepparent or stepsibling, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.430 Stepfather, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.432 Male friend of parent (co-residing in household), perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.433 Stepmother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.434 Female friend of parent (co-residing in household), perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.435 Stepbrother, perpetrator or maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.436 Stepsister, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.49 Other family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.490 Male cousin, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.491 Female cousin, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.499 Other family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.5 Non-family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.50 Unspecified non-family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.51 Daycare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.510 At-home childcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.511 Daycare center childcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Add* **Y07.512 At-home adultcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Add* **Y07.513 Adultcare center provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Add* **Y07.519 Unspecified daycare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Add* **Y07.52 Healthcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Add* **Y07.521 Mental health provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Add* **Y07.528 Other therapist or healthcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Add* Nurse perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

*Add* Occupational therapist perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

*Add* Physical therapist perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

*Add* Speech therapist perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

*Add* **Y07.529 Unspecified healthcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Add* **Y07.53 Teacher or instructor, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Add* Coach, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

*Add* **Y07.59 Other non-family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Add* **Y07.9 Unspecified perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

*Add* **Y08 Assault by other specified means**

*Add* The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category Y08

*Add* A initial encounter

*Add* D subsequent encounter

*Add* S sequela

*Add* **Y08.0 Assault by strike by sport equipment**

*Add* **Y08.01 Assault by strike by hockey stick**

*Add* **Y08.02 Assault by strike by baseball bat**

*Add* **Y08.09 Assault by strike by other specified type of sport equipment**

*Add* **Y08.8 Assault by other specified means**

*Add* **Y08.81 Assault by crashing of aircraft**

*Add* **Y08.89 Assault by other specified means**

*Add* **Y09 Assault by unspecified means**

*Add* Assassination (attempted) NOS

*Add* Homicide (attempted) NOS

*Add* Manslaughter (attempted) NOS

*Add* Murder (attempted) NOS

*No Change* **Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care (Y62-Y69)**

*Add* **Excludes1:** surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure (Y83-Y84)

*Delete* **Excludes2:** surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure (Y83-Y84)

*No Change* **Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use (Y70-Y82)**

<i>Delete</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> misadventure to patients during surgical and medical care, classifiable to (Y62-Y69)
<i>Delete</i>	later complications following use of medical devices without breakdown or malfunctioning of device (Y83-Y84)
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b> breakdown or malfunctioning of medical device (after implantation) (during procedure) (ongoing use) (Y70-Y82)
<i>Add</i>	later complications following use of medical devices without breakdown or malfunctioning of device (Y83-Y84)
<i>Add</i>	misadventure to patients during surgical and medical care, classifiable to (Y62-Y69)
<i>Add</i>	surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure (Y83-Y84)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure (Y83-Y84)</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b> breakdown or malfunctioning of medical device (after implantation) (during procedure) (ongoing use) (Y70-Y82)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity classified elsewhere (Y90-Y99)</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Y92 Place of occurrence of the external cause</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	<b>Y92.4 Street , highway and other paved roadways as the place of occurrence of the external cause</b>
<i>Revise to</i>	<b>Y92.4 Street, highway and other paved roadways as the place of occurrence of the external cause</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Y93 Activity codes</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Y93.8 Activities, other specified</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Y93.85 Activity, choking game</b>
<i>Add</i>	Activity, blackout game
<i>Add</i>	Activity, fainting game
<i>Add</i>	Activity, pass out game

No Change

## Chapter 21

No Change

### Factors influencing health status and contact with health services (Z00-Z99)

No Change

This chapter contains the following blocks:

Delete

Z20-Z28 Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases

Add

Z19 Hormone sensitivity malignancy status

Add

Z20-Z29 Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases

No Change

### Persons encountering health services for examinations (Z00-Z13)

No Change

#### Z01 Encounter for other special examination without complaint, suspected or reported diagnosis

No Change

##### Z01.4 Encounter for gynecological examination

No Change

##### Z01.41 Encounter for routine gynecological examination

No Change

##### Z01.411 Encounter for gynecological examination (general) (routine) with abnormal findings

Add

Use **Additional** code to identify abnormal findings

No Change

##### Z01.419 Encounter for gynecological examination (general) (routine) without abnormal findings

Delete

Use **Additional** code to identify abnormal findings

Add

#### Z05 Encounter for observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected diseases and conditions ruled out

Add

This category is to be used for newborns, within the neonatal period (the first 28 days of life), who are suspected of having an abnormal condition unrelated to exposure from the mother or the birth process, but without signs or symptoms, and which, after examination and observation, is ruled out.

Add

**Excludes2:** newborn observation for suspected condition, related to exposure from the mother or birth process (P00-P04)

Add

##### Z05.0 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected cardiac condition ruled out

Add

##### Z05.1 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected infectious condition ruled out

Add

##### Z05.2 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected neurological condition ruled out

Add

##### Z05.3 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected respiratory condition ruled out

Add

##### Z05.4 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected genetic, metabolic or immunologic condition ruled out

Add

##### Z05.41 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected genetic condition ruled out

Add

##### Z05.42 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected metabolic condition ruled out

Add

##### Z05.43 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected immunologic condition ruled out

Add

##### Z05.5 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected gastrointestinal condition ruled out

Add

##### Z05.6 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected genitourinary condition ruled out

Add

##### Z05.7 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected skin, subcutaneous, musculoskeletal and connective tissue condition ruled out

Add

##### Z05.71 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected skin and subcutaneous tissue condition ruled out

*Add*                    **Z05.72 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected musculoskeletal condition ruled out**

*Add*                    **Z05.73 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected connective tissue condition ruled out**

*Add*                    **Z05.8 Observation and evaluation of newborn for other specified suspected condition ruled out**

*Add*                    **Z05.9 Observation and evaluation of newborn for unspecified suspected condition ruled out**

*No Change*       **Z12 Encounter for screening for malignant neoplasms**

*No Change*       **Z12.4 Encounter for screening for malignant neoplasm of cervix**

*Delete*               **Excludes1:** encounter for screening for human papillomavirus (Z11.51)

*Add*                    **Excludes2:** encounter for screening for human papillomavirus (Z11.51)

*Delete*               **Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases (Z20-Z28)**

*Delete*               **Z20 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to communicable diseases**

*Delete*               **Excludes1:** carrier of infectious disease (Z22.-)  
*Delete*                                diagnosed current infectious or parasitic disease -see Alphabetic Index

*Delete*               **Excludes2:** personal history of infectious and parasitic diseases (Z86.1-)

*Delete*               **Z20.0 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to intestinal infectious diseases**

*Delete*                        **Z20.01 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to intestinal infectious diseases due to Escherichia coli (E. coli)**

*Delete*                        **Z20.09 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other intestinal infectious diseases**

*Delete*               **Z20.1 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to tuberculosis**

*Delete*               **Z20.2 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission**

*Delete*               **Z20.3 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to rabies**

*Delete*               **Z20.4 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to rubella**

*Delete*               **Z20.5 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to viral hepatitis**

*Delete*               **Z20.6 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]**

*Delete*                        **Excludes1:** asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]  
*Delete*                                HIV infection status (Z21)

*Delete*               **Z20.7 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations**

*Delete*               **Z20.8 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other communicable diseases**

*Delete*                        **Z20.81 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other bacterial communicable diseases**

*Delete*                                **Z20.810 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to anthrax**

*Delete*                                **Z20.811 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to meningococcus**

*Delete*                                **Z20.818 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other bacterial communicable diseases**

*Delete*                                **Z20.82 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other viral communicable diseases**

Delete **Z20.820 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to varicella**

Delete **Z20.828 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other viral communicable diseases**

Delete **Z20.89 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other communicable diseases**

Delete **Z20.9 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to unspecified communicable disease**

Delete **Z21 Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status**  
Delete HIV positive NOS

Delete **Code first** Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, if applicable (O98.7-)

Delete **Excludes1:** acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (B20)  
Delete contact with human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (Z20.6)  
Delete exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (Z20.6)  
Delete human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20)  
Delete inconclusive laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (R75)

Delete **Z22 Carrier of infectious disease**

Delete **Includes:** colonization status  
Delete suspected carrier

Delete **Z22.0 Carrier of typhoid**

Delete **Z22.1 Carrier of other intestinal infectious diseases**

Delete **Z22.2 Carrier of diphtheria**

Delete **Z22.3 Carrier of other specified bacterial diseases**

Delete **Z22.31 Carrier of bacterial disease due to meningococci**

Delete **Z22.32 Carrier of bacterial disease due to staphylococci**

Delete **Z22.321 Carrier or suspected carrier of Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus**  
Delete MSSA colonization

Delete **Z22.322 Carrier or suspected carrier of Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus**  
Delete MRSA colonization

Delete **Z22.33 Carrier of bacterial disease due to streptococci**

Delete **Z22.330 Carrier of Group B streptococcus**

Delete **Z22.338 Carrier of other streptococcus**

Delete **Z22.39 Carrier of other specified bacterial diseases**

Delete **Z22.4 Carrier of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission**

Delete **Z22.5 Carrier of viral hepatitis**

Delete **Z22.50 Carrier of unspecified viral hepatitis**

Delete **Z22.51 Carrier of viral hepatitis B**  
Delete Hepatitis B surface antigen [HBsAg] carrier

Delete **Z22.52 Carrier of viral hepatitis C**

Delete **Z22.59 Carrier of other viral hepatitis**

Delete **Z22.6 Carrier of human T-lymphotropic virus type-1 [HTLV-1] infection**

Delete **Z22.8 Carrier of other infectious diseases**

Delete **Z22.9 Carrier of infectious disease, unspecified**

Delete **Z23 Encounter for immunization**

Delete **Code first** any routine childhood examination

Delete **Note:** procedure codes are required to identify the types of immunizations given

Delete **Z28 Immunization not carried out and underimmunization status**

Delete **Includes:** vaccination not carried out

Delete **Z28.0 Immunization not carried out because of contraindication**

Delete **Z28.01 Immunization not carried out because of acute illness of patient**

Delete **Z28.02 Immunization not carried out because of chronic illness or condition of patient**

Delete **Z28.03 Immunization not carried out because of immune compromised state of patient**

Delete **Z28.04 Immunization not carried out because of patient allergy to vaccine or component**

Delete **Z28.09 Immunization not carried out because of other contraindication**

Delete **Z28.1 Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for reasons of belief or group pressure**  
Immunization not carried out because of religious belief

Delete **Z28.2 Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for other and unspecified reason**

Delete **Z28.20 Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for unspecified reason**

Delete **Z28.21 Immunization not carried out because of patient refusal**

Delete **Z28.29 Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for other reason**

Delete **Z28.3 Underimmunization status**  
Delinquent immunization status  
Lapsed immunization schedule status

Delete **Z28.8 Immunization not carried out for other reason**

Delete **Z28.81 Immunization not carried out due to patient having had the disease**

Delete **Z28.82 Immunization not carried out because of caregiver refusal**  
Immunization not carried out because of guardian refusal  
Immunization not carried out because of parent refusal

Delete **Excludes1:** immunization not carried out because of caregiver refusal because of religious belief (Z28.1)

Delete **Z28.89 Immunization not carried out for other reason**

Delete **Z28.9 Immunization not carried out for unspecified reason**

Add **Hormone sensitivity malignancy status (Z19)**

Add **Z19 Hormone sensitivity malignancy status**

Add **Code first** malignant neoplasm - see Table of Neoplasms, by site, malignant

Add **Z19.1 Hormone sensitive malignancy status**

Add **Z19.2 Hormone resistant malignancy status**

Add Castrate resistant prostate malignancy status

Add **Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases (Z20-Z29)**

Add **Z20 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to communicable diseases**

Add **Excludes1:** carrier of infectious disease (Z22.-)

Add diagnosed current infectious or parasitic disease -see Alphabetic Index

Add **Excludes2:** personal history of infectious and parasitic diseases (Z86.1-)

Add **Z20.0 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to intestinal infectious diseases**

Add **Z20.01 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to intestinal infectious diseases due to Escherichia coli (E. coli)**

Add **Z20.09 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other intestinal infectious diseases**

Add **Z20.1 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to tuberculosis**

Add **Z20.2 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission**

Add **Z20.3 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to rabies**

Add **Z20.4 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to rubella**

Add **Z20.5 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to viral hepatitis**

Add **Z20.6 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]**

Add **Excludes1:** asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]

Add HIV infection status (Z21)

Add **Z20.7 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations**

Add **Z20.8 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other communicable diseases**

Add **Z20.81 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other bacterial communicable diseases**

Add **Z20.810 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to anthrax**

Add **Z20.811 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to meningococcus**

Add **Z20.818 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other bacterial communicable diseases**

Add **Z20.82 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other viral communicable diseases**

Add **Z20.820 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to varicella**

Add **Z20.828 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other viral communicable diseases**

Add **Z20.89 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other communicable diseases**

Add **Z20.9 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to unspecified communicable disease**

Add **Z21 Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status**

Add HIV positive NOS

Add **Code first** Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, if applicable (O98.7-)

Add **Excludes1:** acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (B20)  
Add contact with human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (Z20.6)  
Add exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (Z20.6)  
Add human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20)  
Add inconclusive laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (R75)

Add **Z22 Carrier of infectious disease**

Add **Includes:** colonization status  
Add suspected carrier

Add **Excludes2:** carrier of viral hepatitis (B18.-)

Add **Z22.0 Carrier of typhoid**

Add **Z22.1 Carrier of other intestinal infectious diseases**

Add **Z22.2 Carrier of diphtheria**

Add **Z22.3 Carrier of other specified bacterial diseases**

Add **Z22.31 Carrier of bacterial disease due to meningococci**

Add **Z22.32 Carrier of bacterial disease due to staphylococci**

Add **Z22.321 Carrier or suspected carrier of Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus**  
Add MSSA colonization

Add **Z22.322 Carrier or suspected carrier of Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus**  
Add MRSA colonization

Add **Z22.33 Carrier of bacterial disease due to streptococci**

Add **Z22.330 Carrier of Group B streptococcus**

Add **Excludes1:** Carrier of streptococcus group B (GBS) complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O99.82-)

Add **Z22.338 Carrier of other streptococcus**

Add **Z22.39 Carrier of other specified bacterial diseases**

Add **Z22.4 Carrier of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission**

Add **Z22.6 Carrier of human T-lymphotropic virus type-1 [HTLV-1] infection**

Add **Z22.8 Carrier of other infectious diseases**

Add **Z22.9 Carrier of infectious disease, unspecified**

Add **Z23 Encounter for immunization**

Add **Code first** any routine childhood examination

Add **Note:** procedure codes are required to identify the types of immunizations given

Add **Z28 Immunization not carried out and underimmunization status**

Add **Includes:** vaccination not carried out

Add **Z28.0 Immunization not carried out because of contraindication**

Add **Z28.01 Immunization not carried out because of acute illness of patient**

Add **Z28.02 Immunization not carried out because of chronic illness or condition of patient**

Add **Z28.03 Immunization not carried out because of immune compromised state of patient**

Add **Z28.04 Immunization not carried out because of patient allergy to vaccine or component**

Add **Z28.09 Immunization not carried out because of other contraindication**

Add **Z28.1 Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for reasons of belief or group pressure**

Add Immunization not carried out because of religious belief

Add **Z28.2 Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for other and unspecified reason**

Add **Z28.20 Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for unspecified reason**

Add **Z28.21 Immunization not carried out because of patient refusal**

Add **Z28.29 Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for other reason**

Add **Z28.3 Underimmunization status**

Add Delinquent immunization status

Add Lapsed immunization schedule status

Add **Z28.8 Immunization not carried out for other reason**

Add **Z28.81 Immunization not carried out due to patient having had the disease**

Add **Z28.82 Immunization not carried out because of caregiver refusal**

Add Immunization not carried out because of guardian refusal

Add Immunization not carried out because of parent refusal

Add **Excludes1:** immunization not carried out because of caregiver refusal because of religious belief (Z28.1)

Add **Z28.89 Immunization not carried out for other reason**

Add **Z28.9 Immunization not carried out for unspecified reason**

Add **Z29 Encounter for other prophylactic measures**

Add Excludes 1: desensitization to allergens (Z51.6)

Add prophylactic surgery (Z40.-)

Add **Z29.1 Encounter for prophylactic immunotherapy**

Add Encounter for administration of immunoglobulin

Add **Z29.11 Encounter for prophylactic immunotherapy for respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)**

Add **Z29.12 Encounter for prophylactic antivenin**

Add **Z29.13 Encounter for prophylactic Rho(D) immune globulin**

Add **Z29.14 Encounter for prophylactic rabies immune globin**

Add **Z29.3 Encounter for prophylactic fluoride administration**

Add **Z29.8 Encounter for other specified prophylactic measures**

*Add*                    **Z29.9 Encounter for prophylactic measures, unspecified**

*No Change*        **Persons encountering health services in circumstances related to reproduction (Z30-Z39)**

*No Change*        **Z30 Encounter for contraceptive management**

*No Change*            **Z30.0 Encounter for general counseling and advice on contraception**

*No Change*            **Z30.01 Encounter for initial prescription of contraceptives**

*Add*                    **Z30.015 Encounter for initial prescription of vaginal ring hormonal contraceptive**

*Add*                    **Z30.016 Encounter for initial prescription of transdermal patch hormonal contraceptive device**

*Add*                    **Z30.017 Encounter for initial prescription of implantable subdermal contraceptive**

*No Change*            **Z30.018 Encounter for initial prescription of other contraceptives**  
*Add*                    Encounter for initial prescription of barrier contraception  
*Add*                    Encounter for initial prescription of diaphragm

*No Change*            **Z30.4 Encounter for surveillance of contraceptives**

*Add*                    **Z30.44 Encounter for surveillance of vaginal ring hormonal contraceptive device**

*Add*                    **Z30.45 Encounter for surveillance of transdermal patch hormonal contraceptive device**

*Add*                    **Z30.46 Encounter for surveillance of implantable subdermal contraceptive**  
*Add*                    Encounter for checking, reinsertion or removal of implantable subdermal contraceptive

*No Change*            **Z30.49 Encounter for surveillance of other contraceptives**  
*Add*                    Encounter for surveillance of barrier contraception  
*Add*                    Encounter for surveillance of diaphragm

*No Change*        **Z31 Encounter for procreative management**

*Add*                    **Z31.7 Encounter for procreative management and counseling for gestational carrier**

*Add*                    **Excludes1:** pregnant state, gestational carrier (Z33.3)

*No Change*        **Z33 Pregnant state**

*No Change*            **Z33.1 Pregnant state, incidental**

*Add*                    **Excludes1:** pregnant state, gestational carrier (Z33.3)

*Add*                    **Z33.3 Pregnant state, gestational carrier**

*Add*                    **Excludes1:** encounter for procreative management and counseling for gestational carrier (Z31.7)

*No Change*        **Z3A Weeks of gestation**

*No Change*            **Note:**  
*Revise from*            Codes from category Z3A are for use, only on the maternal record, to indicate the weeks of gestation of the pregnancy.  
*Revise to*                Codes from category Z3A are for use, only on the maternal record, to indicate the weeks of gestation of the pregnancy, if known.

*No Change*        **Encounters for other specific health care (Z40-Z53)**

*No Change*        **Z45 Encounter for adjustment and management of implanted device**

*No Change*            **Z45.0 Encounter for adjustment and management of cardiac device**

*No Change*      **Z45.01 Encounter for adjustment and management of cardiac pacemaker**  
*Add*                      Encounter for adjustment and management of cardiac resynchronization therapy  
pacemaker (CRT-P)

*No Change*      **Z45.02 Encounter for adjustment and management of automatic implantable cardiac  
defibrillator**  
*Add*                      Encounter for adjustment and management of cardiac resynchronization therapy  
defibrillator (CRT-D)

*Revise from*      **Z51 Encounter for other aftercare**  
*Revise to*              **Z51 Encounter for other aftercare and medical care**

*Add*                      **Z51.6 Encounter for desensitization to allergens**

*No Change*      **Z53 Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and treatment, not carried out**

*Add*                      **Z53.3 Procedure converted to open procedure**

*Add*                      **Z53.31 Laparoscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure**

*Add*                      **Z53.32 Thoracoscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure**

*Add*                      **Z53.33 Arthroscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure**

*Add*                      **Z53.39 Other specified procedure converted to open procedure**

*No Change*      **Persons with potential health hazards related to family and personal history and certain conditions  
influencing health status (Z77-Z99)**

*No Change*      **Z77 Other contact with and (suspected) exposures hazardous to health**

*No Change*              **Excludes2:**  
*Revise from*              newborn (suspected to be) affected by noxious substances transmitted via placenta or breast  
milk (P04.-)  
*Revise to*                  newborn affected by noxious substances transmitted via placenta or breast milk (P04.-)

*No Change*      **Z79 Long term (current) drug therapy**

*Add*                      **Excludes2:** long term (current) use of oral antidiabetic drugs (Z79.84)  
*Add*                      long term (current) use of oral hypoglycemic drugs (Z79.84)

*No Change*      **Z79.8 Other long term (current) drug therapy**

*Add*                      **Z79.84 Long term (current) use of oral hypoglycemic drugs**  
*Add*                      Long term (current) use of oral antidiabetic drugs

*Add*                      **Excludes2:** long term (current) use of insulin (Z79.4)

*No Change*      **Z79.89 Other long term (current) drug therapy**

*No Change*              **Z79.891 Long term (current) use of opiate analgesic**

*No Change*              **Excludes1:**  
*Revise from*              methodone use NOS (F11.2-)  
*Revise to*                  methodone use NOS (F11.9-)

*No Change*      **Z83 Family history of other specific disorders**

*No Change*              **Z83.4 Family history of other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases**

*Add*                      **Z83.42 Family history of familial hypercholesterolemia**

*No Change*      **Z84 Family history of other conditions**

<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z84.8 Family history of other specified conditions</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Z84.82 Family history of sudden infant death syndrome</b>
<i>Add</i>	Family history of SIDS
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z85 Personal history of malignant neoplasm</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Use Additional</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
<i>Revise to</i>	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z85.8 Personal history of malignant neoplasms of other organs and systems</b>
<i>Revise from</i>	Conditions classifiable to C00-C14, C40-C49, C69-C79, C7A.098
<i>Revise to</i>	Conditions classifiable to C00-C14, C40-C49, C69-C75, C7A.098, C76-C79
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z86 Personal history of certain other diseases</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z86.0 Personal history of in-situ and benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain behavior</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z86.00 Personal history of in-situ neoplasm</b>
<i>Add</i>	Conditions classifiable to D00-D09
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z86.001 Personal history of in-situ neoplasm of cervix uteri</b>
<i>Add</i>	Personal history of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia III [CIN III]
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z86.008 Personal history of in-situ neoplasm of other site</b>
<i>Add</i>	Personal history of vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia III [VAIN III]
<i>Add</i>	Personal history of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia III [VIN III]
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z87 Personal history of other diseases and conditions</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z87.4 Personal history of diseases of genitourinary system</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z87.41 Personal history of dysplasia of the female genital tract</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> personal history of intraepithelial neoplasia III of female genital tract (Z87.001, Z87.008)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z90 Acquired absence of organs, not elsewhere classified</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z90.4 Acquired absence of other specified parts of digestive tract</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z90.41 Acquired absence of pancreas</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Code also</b> exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (K86.81)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z92 Personal history of medical treatment</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z92.8 Personal history of other medical treatment</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Z92.84 Personal history of unintended awareness under general anesthesia</b>
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes2:</b> unintended awareness under general anesthesia during procedure (T88.53)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z95 Presence of cardiac and vascular implants and grafts</b>
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z95.0 Presence of cardiac pacemaker</b>
<i>Add</i>	Presence of cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT-P) pacemaker
<i>Add</i>	<b>Excludes1:</b> adjustment or management of cardiac device (Z45.0-)
<i>No Change</i>	<b>Z95.1 Presence of aortocoronary bypass graft</b>
<i>Add</i>	Presence of coronary artery bypass graft

*No Change*      **Z95.8 Presence of other cardiac and vascular implants and grafts**

*No Change*      **Z95.81 Presence of other cardiac implants and grafts**

*No Change*      **Z95.810 Presence of automatic (implantable) cardiac defibrillator**  
*Add*                      Presence of cardiac resynchronization therapy defibrillator (CRT-D)  
*Add*                      Presence of cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD)

*No Change*      **Z97 Presence of other devices**

*No Change*      **Z97.5 Presence of (intrauterine) contraceptive device**

*No Change*      **Excludes1:**  
*Revise from*                      checking, reinsertion or removal of contraceptive device (Z30.43)  
*Revise to*                      checking, reinsertion or removal of implantable subdermal contraceptive (Z30.46)  
*Add*                      checking, reinsertion or removal of intrauterine contraceptive device (Z30.43-)

*No Change*      **Z98 Other postprocedural states**

*No Change*      **Z98.8 Other specified postprocedural states**

*No Change*      **Z98.89 Other specified postprocedural states**  
*Delete*                      Personal history of surgery, not elsewhere classified

*Add*                      **Z98.890 Other specified postprocedural states**  
*Add*                      Personal history of surgery, not elsewhere classified

*Add*                      **Z98.891 History of uterine scar from previous surgery**

*Add*                      **Excludes1:** Maternal care due to uterine scar from previous surgery (O34.2-)

*No Change*      **Z99 Dependence on enabling machines and devices, not elsewhere classified**

*No Change*      **Z99.2 Dependence on renal dialysis**

*Delete*                      **Excludes1:** noncompliance with renal dialysis (Z91.15)

*Add*                      **Excludes2:** noncompliance with renal dialysis (Z91.15)